



# fixturesfurniture

## price guide

For most up-to-date pricing, please refer to our price guides found at [izzyplus.com/resources/pricing](http://izzyplus.com/resources/pricing)

September, 2014

**2** This page is left intentionally blank(sort of). Why leave this page in here? Well, it has to do with how the pages "flow", left and right, pagination, and starting with a cover on the right. I know, snore. Just keep on moving to the next page for all of the great details.

# table of contents

product directory 4

## **DEWEY**

tables 18-23  
power & accessories 24-26  
connection cart 28-32  
helpdesk 34-36  
lectern, buddy 38-39  
media cabinet 40-41  
bookcase 42-43  
bench 44-45

3

## **TABLES**

bola 48-51  
bola for children 52-55  
designer stack 56-58  
roam 60-63  
saturn 64-76  
syllabus 78-89  
pick-a-top, pick-a-base 90-104  
dollies 105

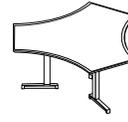
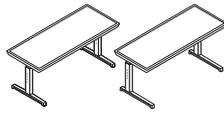
## **SEATING**

addy 108-109  
allure 110-117  
bola 118-127  
emotion 128-129  
encore 130-131  
fetch 132-133  
jazz 134-135  
morphix 136-137  
patience 138-145  
smile 146-147  
tandem 148-153  
webster 154-155  
dollies 156

## **APPENDICES**

options directory 158-164  
finishes 165-167  
izzy+ flavors upholstery 168-169  
seating upholstery program 170  
COM 171  
how to order 172  
terms & conditions 173  
warranty 174

# product directory - dewey



## DEWEY TABLE T- AND C-LEG pgs. 18-23

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29" 27-33" 27-37"

### RECTANGULAR T-LEG, C-LEG

D 20" L 36"	WT 40 lb
D 20" L 48"	WT 49 lb
D 20" L 60"	WT 58 lb
D 20" L 72"	WT 67 lb
D 24" L 36"	WT 46 lb
D 24" L 48"	WT 55 lb
D 24" L 60"	WT 64 lb
D 24" L 72"	WT 73 lb
D 27" L 36"	WT 52 lb
D 27" L 48"	WT 61 lb
D 27" L 60"	WT 70 lb
D 27" L 72"	WT 87 lb

### RECTANGULAR PIN-HGT ADJUSTABLE

D 20" L 36"	WT 42 lb
D 20" L 48"	WT 51 lb
D 20" L 60"	WT 60 lb
D 20" L 72"	WT 69 lb
D 24" L 36"	WT 48 lb
D 24" L 48"	WT 57 lb
D 24" L 60"	WT 66 lb
D 24" L 72"	WT 75 lb
D 27" L 36"	WT 54 lb
D 27" L 48"	WT 63 lb
D 27" L 60"	WT 72 lb
D 27" L 72"	WT 89 lb

### RECTANGULAR CRANK-HGT ADJUSTABLE

D 24" L 36"	WT 48 lb
D 24" L 48"	WT 57 lb
D 24" L 60"	WT 66 lb
D 24" L 72"	WT 75 lb
D 27" L 36"	WT 54 lb
D 27" L 48"	WT 63 lb
D 27" L 60"	WT 72 lb
D 27" L 72"	WT 89 lb

## 6-TOP C-LEG pgs. 18-23

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"

### 6-TOP SEATED HEIGHT

A 27" B 60" C 70" WT 96lb

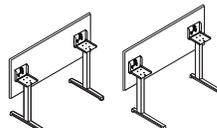
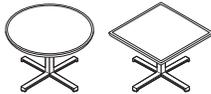
### HEIGHT

42"

### 6-TOP CAFÉ HEIGHT

A 27" B 60" C 70" WT 99lb

4



## DEWEY TABLE X-BASE pgs. 18-23

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TRAINING</b>	n/a
<b>MOBILE</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29" 42"

### ROUND X-BASE

DIA 27"	WT 42 lb
DIA 36"	WT 59 lb
DIA 42"	WT 71 lb
DIA 48"	WT 84 lb

### ROUND X-BASE CAFÉ HEIGHT

DIA 27"	WT 44 lb
DIA 36"	WT 62 lb
DIA 42"	WT 75 lb
DIA 48"	WT 87 lb

### SQUARE X-BASE

D 27"	WT 47 lb
D 36"	WT 68 lb
D 42"	WT 83 lb

### SQUARE X-BASE CAFÉ HEIGHT

D 27"	WT 51 lb
D 36"	WT 72 lb
D 42"	WT 87 lb

## DEWEY TABLE FLIP TOP pgs. 18-23

<b>NESTING</b>	yes
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29" 29"

### RECTANGULAR T-LEG, C-LEG FLIP TOP

D 20" L 36"	WT 40 lb
D 20" L 48"	WT 49 lb
D 20" L 60"	WT 58 lb
D 20" L 72"	WT 67 lb
D 24" L 36"	WT 46 lb
D 24" L 48"	WT 55 lb
D 24" L 60"	WT 64 lb
D 24" L 72"	WT 73 lb
D 27" L 36"	WT 52 lb
D 27" L 48"	WT 61 lb
D 27" L 60"	WT 70 lb
D 27" L 72"	WT 87 lb

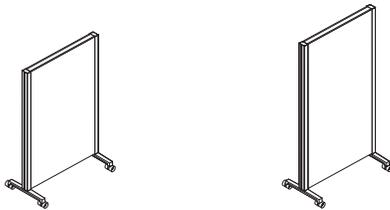


**DEWEY TABLE FOLDING LEG** pgs. 18-23

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a
<b>FOLDING</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes
<b>MOBILE</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"

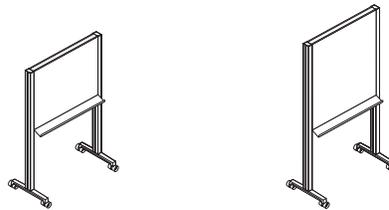
**RECTANGULAR  
T-LEG, C-LEG FOLDING LEG**

<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 36"	<b>WT</b> 40 lb
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 48"	<b>WT</b> 49 lb
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 60"	<b>WT</b> 58 lb
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 72"	<b>WT</b> 67 lb
<b>D</b> 24"	<b>L</b> 36"	<b>WT</b> 46 lb
<b>D</b> 24"	<b>L</b> 48"	<b>WT</b> 55 lb
<b>D</b> 24"	<b>L</b> 60"	<b>WT</b> 64 lb
<b>D</b> 24"	<b>L</b> 72"	<b>WT</b> 73 lb
<b>D</b> 27"	<b>L</b> 36"	<b>WT</b> 52 lb
<b>D</b> 27"	<b>L</b> 48"	<b>WT</b> 61 lb
<b>D</b> 27"	<b>L</b> 60"	<b>WT</b> 70 lb
<b>D</b> 27"	<b>L</b> 72"	<b>WT</b> 87 lb



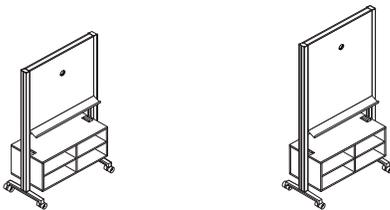
**DEWEY FULL LENGTH CONNECTION CART** pgs. 28-32

<b>HEIGHT</b>	63"	75"
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"	<b>OH</b> 63"
<b>WT</b> 200 lb	<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"
	<b>OH</b> 75"	<b>WT</b> 210 lb



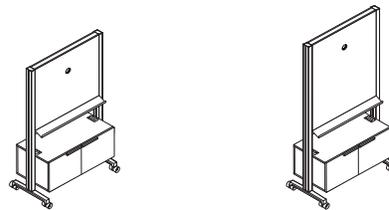
**DEWEY HALF LENGTH CONNECTION CART** pgs. 28-32

<b>HEIGHT</b>	63"	75"
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"	<b>OH</b> 63"
<b>WT</b> 200 lb	<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"
	<b>OH</b> 75"	<b>WT</b> 210 lb



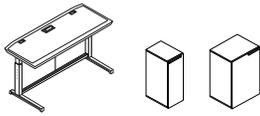
**DEWEY TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTING CONNECTION CART** pgs. 28-32

<b>HEIGHT</b>	63"	75"
<b>OPEN</b>		
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"	<b>OH</b> 63"
<b>WT</b> 240 lb	<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"
	<b>OH</b> 75"	<b>WT</b> 250 lb



<b>HEIGHT</b>	63"	75"
<b>CLOSED</b>		
<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"	<b>OH</b> 63"
<b>WT</b> 246 lb	<b>D</b> 20"	<b>L</b> 40"
	<b>OH</b> 75"	<b>WT</b> 256 lb

# product directory - dewey



<b>DEWEY HELPDESK</b> pgs. 34-36			
<b>HELPDESK PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE</b>			
D 30"	L 60"	OH 36-42"	WT 115 lb
D 30"	L 72"	OH 36-42"	WT 132 lb
<b>HELPDESK ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE</b>			
D 30"	L 60"	OH 39-46"	WT 115 lb
D 30"	L 72"	OH 39-46"	WT 123 lb
<b>HELPDESK CRANK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</b>			
D 30"	L 60"	OH 37-47"	WT 121 lb
D 30"	L 72"	OH 37-47"	WT 138 lb
D 30"	L 60"	OH 27-37"	WT 108 lb
D 30"	L 72"	OH 27-37"	WT 125 lb
<b>HELPDESK STORAGE CABINETS STANDING</b>			
D 18"	L 10"	OH 30"	WT 40 lb
D 18"	L 20"	OH 30"	WT 60 lb
D 18"	L 20"	OH 30"	WT 63 lb
<b>HELPDESK STORAGE CABINETS SEATED</b>			

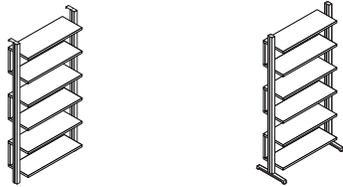


<b>DEWEY LECTERN/BUDDY</b> pgs. 38-39			
<b>LECTERN</b>			
D 27"	L 30"	OH 37-44"	WT 65 lb
<b>LECTERN WITH STORAGE CABINET</b>			
D 27"	L 30"	OH 37-44"	WT 98 lb
<b>BUDDY</b>			
D 20"	L 27"	OH 27-41"	WT 51 lb
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 32 lb
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 52 lb
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 55 lb



<b>DEWEY MEDIA CABINET</b> pgs. 40-41		
<b>HEIGHT</b>	60"	
<b>MEDIA CABINET</b>		
D 18.75"	W 20"	WT 189 lb

6



<b>DEWEY BOOKSHELF</b> pgs. 42-43			
<b>HEIGHT</b>	81.25"	83.5"	
<b>BOOKSHELF WALL MOUNTED</b>		<b>BOOKSHELF FREESTANDING</b>	
D 14"	L 40"	WT 135 lb	D 18" L 40" WT 140 lb
<b>BOOKSHELF WALL MOUNTED ADD-ON BOOKSHELF</b>		<b>BOOKSHELF FREESTANDING ADD-ON BOOKSHELF</b>	
D 14"	L 38"	WT 125 lb	D 18" L 38" WT 126 lb



<b>DEWEY BENCH</b> pgs. 44-45	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	17"
<b>BENCH 2 SEATER</b>	
D 18"	L 48" WT 35 lb
<b>BENCH 2 SEATER, ONE 12" IN-LINE TABLE</b>	
D 18"	L 60" WT 41 lb
<b>BENCH 3 SEATER</b>	
D 18"	L 72" WT 48 lb
<b>BENCH 4 SEATER</b>	
D 18"	L 96" WT 66 lb
<b>BENCH 3 SEATER, TWO 12" IN-LINE TABLE</b>	
D 18"	L 96" WT 85 lb

product directory - tables



**BOLA** pgs. 48-51

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a	
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a	
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a	
<b>TRAINING</b>	n/a	
<b>MOBILE</b>	n/a	
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a	
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"	
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 37 lb	<b>SQUARE</b> <b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 57 lb
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 43 lb	
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 47 lb	
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 53 lb	
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 66 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 56 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 62 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 78 lb	
	<b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 76 lb	
	<b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 93 lb	
<b>ROUND</b>	<b>DIA</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 48 lb	
	<b>DIA</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 61 lb	
	<b>DIA</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 80 lb	
	<b>DIA</b> 54" <b>WT</b> 99 lb	
	<b>DIA</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 119 lb	



**BOLA FOR CHILDREN** pgs. 52-55

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a		
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a		
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a		
<b>TRAINING</b>	n/a		
<b>MOBILE</b>	n/a		
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a		
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a		
<b>HEIGHT</b>	18", 21", 24"		
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 43 lb		
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 51 lb		
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 57 lb		
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 73 lb		
	<b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 71 lb		
	<b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 88 lb		
	<b>ROUND</b>		<b>DIA</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 32 lb
	<b>DIA</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 43 lb		
<b>DIA</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 56 lb			
<b>DIA</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 75 lb			
<b>DIA</b> 54" <b>WT</b> 94 lb			
<b>SQUARE</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 24" <b>WT</b> 27 lb		
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 38 lb		
	<b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 52 lb		
	<b>D</b> 42" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 72 lb		
	<b>D</b> 48" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 92 lb		
<b>BABY</b>	<b>WT</b> -1 lb		
<b>TEEN</b>	<b>WT</b> +1 lb		

7



**DESIGNER STACK** pgs. 56-58

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a	
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a	
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a	
<b>TRAINING</b>	n/a	
<b>MOBILE</b>	n/a	
<b>STACKING</b>	10 floor/dolly	
<b>DOLLY</b>	00011	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	28 1/2"	
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 36 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 52 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 57 lb	
<b>ROUND</b>	<b>DIA</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 38 lb	
	<b>DIA</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 52 lb	
	<b>DIA</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 68 lb	
<b>SQUARE</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 24" <b>WT</b> 31 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 49 lb	
	<b>D</b> 36" <b>L</b> 36" <b>WT</b> 52 lb	
	<b>D</b> 42" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 68 lb	



**DESIGNER STACK OCCASSIONAL** pgs. 56-58

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a	
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a	
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a	
<b>TRAINING</b>	n/a	
<b>MOBILE</b>	n/a	
<b>STACKING</b>	10 floor/dolly	
<b>DOLLY</b>	00011	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	17"	
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 30 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 46 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 42" <b>WT</b> 46 lb	
<b>SQUARE</b>	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 24" <b>WT</b> 25 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 30" <b>WT</b> 43 lb	



**ROAM** pgs. 60-63

<b>NESTING</b>	yes	
<b>FOLDING</b>	yes	
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a	
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes	
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes	
<b>STACKING</b>	4 on dolly	
<b>DOLLY</b>	00039	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"	
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	<b>D</b> 20" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 63 lb	
	<b>D</b> 20" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 75 lb	
	<b>D</b> 20" <b>L</b> 72" <b>WT</b> 82 lb	
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 70 lb	
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 84 lb	
	<b>D</b> 24" <b>L</b> 72" <b>WT</b> 99 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 48" <b>WT</b> 82 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 60" <b>WT</b> 101 lb	
	<b>D</b> 30" <b>L</b> 72" <b>WT</b> 119 lb	

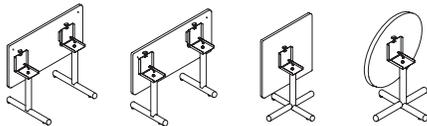
# product directory - tables



SATURN FIXED LEG pgs. 64-69						
<b>NESTING</b>	n/a					
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a					
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes					
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes					
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes					
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a					
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a					
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"					
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 20"	L 42"	WT 56 lb	<b>ROUND</b>	DIA 30"	WT 40 lb
<b>C-LEG</b>	D 20"	L 48"	WT 60 lb		DIA 36"	WT 52 lb
	D 20"	L 60"	WT 68 lb		DIA 42"	WT 66 lb
	D 20"	L 72"	WT 76 lb		DIA 48"	WT 78 lb
	D 24"	L 42"	WT 62 lb			
	D 24"	L 48"	WT 66 lb	<b>SQUARE</b>	D 24" L 24"	WT 35 lb
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 76 lb		D 30" L 30"	WT 47 lb
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 85 lb		D 36" L 36"	WT 61 lb
					D 42" L 42"	WT 78 lb
					D 48" L 48"	WT 96 lb
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 20"	L 42"	WT 60 lb	<b>HALF ROUND</b>	D 24" L1 48" L2 75½"	WT 64 lb
<b>T-LEG</b>	D 20"	L 48"	WT 64 lb		D 30" L1 60" L2 94"	WT 84 lb
	D 20"	L 60"	WT 72 lb			
	D 20"	L 72"	WT 80 lb	<b>TRAPEZOID</b>	D 24" L1 48" L2 24"	WT 62 lb
	D 24"	L 42"	WT 66 lb		D 30" L1 60" L2 30"	WT 79 lb
	D 24"	L 48"	WT 70 lb			
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 80 lb			
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 89 lb			
	D 30"	L 42"	WT 74 lb			
	D 30"	L 48"	WT 90 lb			
	D 30"	L 60"	WT 104 lb			
	D 30"	L 72"	WT 118 lb			



SATURN FOLDING LEG pgs. 70-71			
<b>NESTING</b>	n/a		
<b>FOLDING</b>	yes		
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes		
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes		
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes		
<b>STACKING</b>	6 on dolly		
<b>DOLLY</b>	00042		
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"		
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 20"	L 60"	WT 70 lb
<b>C-LEG</b>	D 20"	L 72"	WT 78 lb
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 78 lb
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 87 lb
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 20"	L 60"	WT 74 lb
<b>T-LEG</b>	D 20"	L 72"	WT 82 lb
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 82 lb
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 91 lb
	D 30"	L 60"	WT 106 lb
	D 30"	L 72"	WT 120 lb



SATURN FLIP TOP pgs. 72-75						
<b>NESTING</b>	yes					
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a					
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes					
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes					
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes					
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a					
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a					
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"					
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 20"	L 42"	WT 58 lb	<b>ROUND</b>	DIA 30"	WT 42 lb
<b>C-LEG</b>	D 20"	L 48"	WT 62 lb		DIA 36"	WT 54 lb
	D 20"	L 60"	WT 70 lb		DIA 42"	WT 68 lb
	D 20"	L 72"	WT 78 lb		DIA 48"	WT 80 lb
	D 24"	L 42"	WT 64 lb			
	D 24"	L 48"	WT 68 lb	<b>SQUARE</b>	D 24" L 24"	WT 37 lb
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 78 lb		D 30" L 30"	WT 49 lb
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 87 lb		D 36" L 36"	WT 63 lb
					D 42" L 42"	WT 80 lb
					D 48" L 48"	WT 98 lb
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 20"	L 42"	WT 62 lb			
<b>T-LEG</b>	D 20"	L 48"	WT 66 lb			
	D 20"	L 60"	WT 74 lb			
	D 20"	L 72"	WT 82 lb			
	D 24"	L 42"	WT 68 lb			
	D 24"	L 48"	WT 72 lb			
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 82 lb			
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 91 lb			
	D 30"	L 42"	WT 76 lb			
	D 30"	L 48"	WT 92 lb			
	D 30"	L 60"	WT 106 lb			
	D 30"	L 72"	WT 120 lb			

product directory - tables



**SYLLABUS FIXED LEG** pgs. 78-83

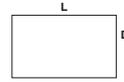
<b>NESTING</b>	n/a		
<b>FOLDING</b>	n/a		
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes		
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes		
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes		
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a		
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a		
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"		
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 24"	L 42"	WT 62 lb
<b>C-LEG</b>	D 24"	L 48"	WT 66 lb
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 75 lb
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 84 lb
	D 30"	L 42"	WT 70 lb
	D 30"	L 48"	WT 75 lb
	D 30"	L 60"	WT 86 lb
	D 30"	L 72"	WT 98 lb
	<b>T-LEG</b>	D 24"	L 42"
D 24"		L 48"	WT 66 lb
D 24"		L 60"	WT 75 lb
D 24"		L 72"	WT 84 lb
D 30"		L 42"	WT 70 lb
D 30"		L 48"	WT 75 lb
D 30"		L 60"	WT 86 lb
D 30"		L 72"	WT 98 lb
<b>HALF-ROUND</b>	D 24"	L1 48" L2 75½"	WT 58 lb
	D 30"	L1 60" L2 94"	WT 74 lb
<b>TRAPEZOID</b>	D 30"	L1 60" L2 30"	WT 65 lb



**SYLLABUS FOLDING LEG** pgs. 84-87

<b>NESTING</b>	n/a		
<b>FOLDING</b>	yes		
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes		
<b>TRAINING</b>	yes		
<b>MOBILE</b>	yes		
<b>STACKING</b>	3-4 on dolly		
<b>DOLLY</b>	00090		
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29"		
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>	D 24"	L 42"	WT 66 lb
<b>C-LEG</b>	D 24"	L 48"	WT 70 lb
	D 24"	L 60"	WT 79 lb
	D 24"	L 72"	WT 88 lb
	D 30"	L 42"	WT 73 lb
	D 30"	L 48"	WT 79 lb
	D 30"	L 60"	WT 90 lb
	D 30"	L 72"	WT 102 lb
	<b>T-LEG</b>	D 24"	L 42"
D 24"		L 48"	WT 70 lb
D 24"		L 60"	WT 79 lb
D 24"		L 72"	WT 88 lb
D 30"		L 42"	WT 73 lb
D 30"		L 48"	WT 79 lb
D 30"		L 60"	WT 90 lb
D 30"		L 72"	WT 102 lb

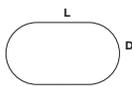
# product directory - tables



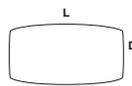
## TABLE TOPS pgs. 90-104

10

SQUARE			ROUND			RECTANGULAR		
D 24"	L 24"	WT 19 lb	DIA 24"	WT 15 lb	D 20"	L 30"	WT 20 lb	
D 30"	L 30"	WT 30 lb	DIA 30"	WT 24 lb	D 20"	L 36"	WT 24 lb	
D 36"	L 36"	WT 43 lb	DIA 36"	WT 34 lb	D 20"	L 42"	WT 28 lb	
D 42"	L 42"	WT 58 lb	DIA 42"	WT 46 lb	D 20"	L 48"	WT 32 lb	
D 48"	L 48"	WT 76 lb	DIA 48"	WT 60 lb	D 20"	L 60"	WT 40 lb	
D 54"	L 54"	WT 98 lb	DIA 54"	WT 77 lb	D 20"	L 72"	WT 48 lb	
D 60"	L 60"	WT 121 lb	DIA 60"	WT 94 lb	D 24"	L 30"	WT 24 lb	
					D 24"	L 36"	WT 30 lb	
					D 24"	L 42"	WT 34 lb	
					D 24"	L 48"	WT 38 lb	
					D 24"	L 60"	WT 48 lb	
					D 24"	L 72"	WT 57 lb	
					D 30"	L 36"	WT 36 lb	
					D 30"	L 42"	WT 42 lb	
					D 30"	L 48"	WT 47 lb	
					D 30"	L 60"	WT 59 lb	
					D 30"	L 72"	WT 72 lb	
					D 30"	L 84"	WT 90 lb	
					D 30"	L 96"	WT 102 lb	
					D 36"	L 42"	WT 50 lb	
					D 36"	L 48"	WT 58 lb	
					D 36"	L 60"	WT 72 lb	
					D 36"	L 72"	WT 86 lb	
					D 36"	L 84"	WT 108 lb	
					D 36"	L 96"	WT 122 lb	
					D 42"	L 72"	WT 103 lb	
					D 42"	L 84"	WT 124 lb	
					D 42"	L 96"	WT 141 lb	



RACETRACK		
D 30"	L 72"	WT 65 lb
D 30"	L 84"	WT 80 lb
D 30"	L 96"	WT 92 lb
D 36"	L 72"	WT 75 lb
D 36"	L 84"	WT 94 lb
D 36"	L 96"	WT 106 lb
D 42"	L 72"	WT 86 lb
D 42"	L 84"	WT 106 lb
D 42"	L 96"	WT 121 lb



BOAT		
D 30"	L 72"	WT 70 lb
D 30"	L 84"	WT 85 lb
D 30"	L 96"	WT 96 lb
D 36"	L 72"	WT 83 lb
D 36"	L 84"	WT 102 lb
D 36"	L 96"	WT 115 lb
D 42"	L 72"	WT 98 lb
D 42"	L 84"	WT 118 lb
D 42"	L 96"	WT 133 lb



**TABLE BASES, STEEL** pgs. 90-104

<b>DISK ROUND</b>	<b>DIA 17"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 31 lb</b>	<b>WAVE SQUARE</b>	<b>L 18"</b>	<b>W 18"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 43 lb</b>	
	<b>DIA 17"</b>		<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 34 lb</b>		<b>L 18"</b>	<b>W 18"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 46 lb</b>	
	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 52 lb</b>		<b>L 23"</b>	<b>W 23"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 72 lb</b>	
	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 55 lb</b>		<b>L 23"</b>	<b>W 23"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 75 lb</b>	
	<b>DIA 25"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 67 lb</b>		<b>L 27"</b>	<b>W 27"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 84 lb</b>	
	<b>DIA 28"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 70 lb</b>		<b>X-BASE</b>	<b>L 22"</b>	<b>W 22"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 16 lb</b>
	<b>DIA 32"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 92 lb</b>			<b>L 22"</b>	<b>W 22"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 19 lb</b>
<b>WAVE ROUND</b>	<b>DIA 17"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 30 lb</b>	<b>L 26"</b>	<b>W 26"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 17 lb</b>		
	<b>DIA 17"</b>		<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 33 lb</b>	<b>L 26"</b>	<b>W 26"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 20 lb</b>		
	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 51 lb</b>	<b>L 32"</b>	<b>W 32"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 18 lb</b>		
	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 54 lb</b>	<b>L 32"</b>	<b>W 32"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 21 lb</b>		
	<b>DIA 25"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 65 lb</b>	<b>L 36"</b>	<b>W 36"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 20 lb</b>		
	<b>DIA 28"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 68 lb</b>	<b>DRUM</b>	<b>DIA 18"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 50 lb</b>	
	<b>DIA 32"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 89 lb</b>		<b>DIA 24"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 78 lb</b>	
<b>DISK SQUARE</b>	<b>L 18"</b>	<b>W 18"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 44 lb</b>	<b>C-BASE</b>	<b>L 16"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 14 lb</b>		
	<b>L 18"</b>	<b>W 18"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 47 lb</b>		<b>L 20"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 16 lb</b>		
	<b>L 23"</b>	<b>W 23"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 73 lb</b>	<b>T-BASE</b>	<b>L 18"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 15 lb</b>		
	<b>L 23"</b>	<b>W 23"</b>	<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 76 lb</b>		<b>L 22"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 17 lb</b>		
	<b>L 27"</b>	<b>W 27"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 87 lb</b>		<b>L 26"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 19 lb</b>		
				<b>PIN LEG</b>	<b>DIA 2"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 7 lb</b>			
				<b>REVEAL</b>	<b>DIA 2"</b>	<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 9 lb</b>			

11



**TABLE BASES, CAST IRON** pgs. 90-104

<b>FLUTED</b>	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 45 lb</b>
	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 42<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 48 lb</b>
	<b>DIA 28"</b>		<b>OH 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 71 lb</b>
<b>HOBNAIL</b>	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 38 lb</b>
	<b>DIA 22"</b>		<b>OH 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 41 lb</b>
	<b>DIA 30"</b>		<b>OH 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 63 lb</b>
<b>X-BASE FLAT</b>	<b>L 22"</b>	<b>W 22"</b>	<b>OH 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 18 lb</b>
	<b>L 30"</b>	<b>W 30"</b>	<b>OH 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 23 lb</b>
<b>X-BASE TAPERED</b>	<b>L 24"</b>	<b>W 24"</b>	<b>OH 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 24 lb</b>
	<b>L 32"</b>	<b>W 32"</b>	<b>OH 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 33 lb</b>
<b>T-BASE FLAT</b>	<b>L 22"</b>		<b>OH 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 23 lb</b>
<b>T-BASE TAPERED</b>	<b>L 24"</b>		<b>OH 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b>	<b>WT 19 lb</b>

# product directory - seating

12



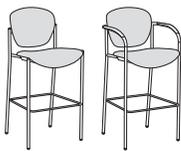
<b>ADDY</b> pgs. 108-109	
<b>WIDTH</b>	20" (22.5" w/ tablet) (24" task/stool)
<b>DEPTH</b>	23" (29" w/ tablet)
<b>HEIGHT</b>	31" (30-33" task) (34.5-41.5" intermediate height stool) (34.5-44.5" counter height stools)
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	24.75" (23.375-28.375" task) (27.875-24.875" intermediate height stool) (27.875-37.875" counter height stools)
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	17" (17.5-22.5" task) (22-29" intermediate height stool) (22-32" counter height stools)
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	16"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	31.25" (29.75-34.75" task) (34.25-41.25" intermediate height stool) (34.25-44.25" counter height stools)
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	19.5"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	12 lb (upholstered +2 lb) (w/ tablet 15 lb) (Task 28 lb) (Int. stool 32 lb) (Count. Stool 33 lb) (Arm +2 lb)
<b>COM</b>	1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	yes
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	yes
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	no
<b>TANDEM</b>	no
<b>STACKING</b>	yes
<b>DOLLY</b>	yes



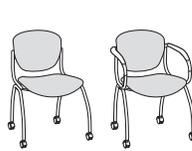
<b>ALLURE 4-LEG</b> pgs. 110-111	
<b>WIDTH</b>	22" (24" w/ arm) (23"-25" w/ tablet)
<b>DEPTH</b>	22" (22"-29" w/ tablet)
<b>HEIGHT</b>	32.5" (32.5"-39" w/ tablet)
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	26.5"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	18.5"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	20.5"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	18.5"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	14"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	16 lb (18 lb w/ arm) (24 lb w/ tablet)
<b>COM</b>	1.1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	flip up
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	4 floor/4 dolly (0 w/ tablet)
<b>DOLLY</b>	R00005



<b>ALLURE SLED</b> pgs. 110-112	
<b>WIDTH</b>	22" (24" w/ arm) (23"-25" w/ tablet)
<b>DEPTH</b>	22" (22"-29" w/ tablet)
<b>HEIGHT</b>	32.5" (32.5"-39" w/ tablet)
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	26.5"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	18.5"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	20.5"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	18.5"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	14"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	18 lb (20 lb w/ arm) (26 lb w/ tablet)
<b>COM</b>	1.1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	flip up
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a



<b>ALLURE STOOLS</b> pgs. 110-113	
<b>WIDTH</b>	22" (24" w/ arm)
<b>DEPTH</b>	22"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	45", 42", 39"
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	38", 35", 32"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	30", 27", 24"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	20.5"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	18.5"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	14"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	26 lb (28 lb w/ arm), 25 lb (27 lb w/ arm), 24 lb (26 w/ arm)
<b>SEAT TO FOOTRUNG</b>	18"
<b>COM</b>	1.1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	n/a
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a



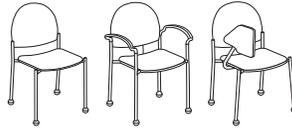
<b>ALLURE NESTING</b> pgs. 110-115	
<b>WIDTH</b>	24" (25" w/ arm)
<b>DEPTH</b>	22"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	32.5"
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	27"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	18.5"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	20.5"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	18.5"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	14"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	23 lb (26.5 lb w/ arm)
<b>NESTING PITCH</b>	8.5"
<b>COM</b>	1.1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	n/a
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a



<b>ALLURE BARIATRIC 4-LEG</b> pgs. 110-117	
<b>WIDTH</b>	29"
<b>DEPTH</b>	21.5"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	33"
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	27"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	18.5"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	24"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	19.5"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	18.5"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	22.5"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	32 lb
<b>COM</b>	2 yd.
<b>TABLET</b>	n/a
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a



<b>BOLA 4-LEG</b> pgs. 118-123	
<b>WIDTH</b>	21" (24" w/ arm) (21-27" w/ tablet)
<b>DEPTH</b>	22" (22"-27" w/ tablet) (wallsaver +1")
<b>HEIGHT</b>	31" (31"-35" w/ tablet)
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	27"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	17" (upholstered +1")
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	17"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	17"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	12" (upholstered +1")
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	12 lb (14 lb w/ arm) (20 lb w/ tablet) (upholstered +3 lb)
<b>COM</b>	1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	flip up, out of way
<b>BOOKCRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TANDEM</b>	yes
<b>STACKING</b>	
(THERMO)	4 floor/4 dolly (0 w/ tablet)
(UPH)	4 floor/4 dolly (same w/ tablet)
<b>DOLLY</b>	R00003 and R00005



<b>BOLA CONFERENCE BACK</b> pgs. 118-123	
<b>WIDTH</b>	21" (24" w/ arm) (25"-27" w/ tablet)
<b>DEPTH</b>	23" (23"-27" w/ tablet)
<b>HEIGHT</b>	34" (34"-35" w/ tablet)
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	27"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	18"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	17"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	17"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	16"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	16 lb (18 lb w/ arm) (23 lb w/ tablet)
<b>COM</b>	1.1 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	flip up, out of way
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>BOOKCRACK</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TANDEM</b>	yes
<b>STACKING</b>	4 floor/4 dolly (same w/ tablet)
<b>DOLLY</b>	R00003 and R00005

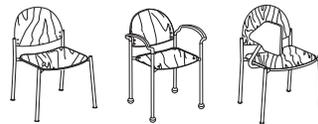


<b>BOLA 4-LEG STOOLS</b> pgs. 118-123	
<b>WIDTH</b>	21" (24" w/ arm)
<b>DEPTH</b>	24" (upholstered + 0.5")
<b>HEIGHT</b>	43", 40", 37"
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	39", 36", 33"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	29", 26", 23" (upholstered +1")
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	17"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	17"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	12" (upholstered +1")
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	19 lb (21 lb w/ arm), 18 lb (20 lb w/ arm), 17 lb (19 w/ arm) (upholstered +4 lb)
<b>COM</b>	1 yd
<b>SEAT TO FOOT RUNG</b>	18"
<b>TABLET</b>	n/a
<b>BOOKCRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a

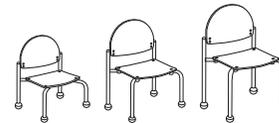
13



<b>BOLA TWIST STOOLS</b> pgs. 118-123	
<b>WIDTH</b>	21"
<b>DEPTH</b>	24.5"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	31", 27", 18" (with back +12")
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	n/a
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	31", 27", 18"
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	15" diameter
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	15" diameter
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	11"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	16"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	16 lb (20 lb w/ back), 15 lb (19 lb w/ back), 13 lb (17 lb w/ back)
<b>COM</b>	0.67 yd (.9 w/ back)
<b>TABLET</b>	n/a
<b>BOOKCRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	n/a
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a



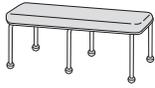
<b>BOLA WOOD</b> pgs. 118-123	
<b>WIDTH</b>	21" (24" w/ arm) (25"-27" w/ tablet)
<b>DEPTH</b>	22" (22"-27" w/ tablet)
<b>HEIGHT</b>	31" (31"-35" w/ tablet)
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	27"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	17",
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	17"
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	18"
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	12"
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	12 lb (14 lb w/ arm) (20 lb w/ tablet)
<b>TABLET</b>	yes
<b>BOOKCRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	yes
<b>STACKING</b>	4 floor/ 4 dolly (same w/ tablet)
<b>DOLLY</b>	R00005



<b>BOLA FOR CHILDREN</b> pgs. 124-125	
<b>WIDTH</b>	20.5", 18", 18"
<b>DEPTH</b>	20.5", 19", 19"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	28.5", 24", 21"
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	n/a
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	15", 13", 10" (upholstered +0.5")
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	16", 13.5", 13.5" (upholstered +0.5")
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	16.5", 12.5", 12.5" (upholstered +0.5")
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	12", 11", 11" (upholstered +0.5")
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	18", 15", 15"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	11 lb, 9 lb, 8.5 lb (upholstered +2 lb; +3 lb for teen)
<b>COM</b>	1 yd, 0.75 yd, 0.75 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	n/a
<b>BOOKCRACK</b>	n/a
<b>GANG</b>	n/a
<b>MODULAR</b>	n/a
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	
(THERMO)	4 floor
(UPH)	4 floor
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a

# product directory - seating

14



<b>BOLA BENCH</b> pgs. 124-125	
WIDTH	48"
DEPTH	18"
HEIGHT	18"
ARM HEIGHT	n/a
SEAT HEIGHT	18"
SEAT WIDTH	48"
SEAT DEPTH	18"
BACK HEIGHT	n/a
BACK WIDTH	n/a
WEIGHT	45 lb.
COM	1.2 yd
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	n/a
DOLLY	n/a



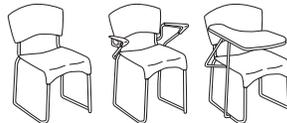
<b>EMOTION</b> pgs. 128-129	
WIDTH	22" (23" w/ arm) (26"-27" w/ tablet)
DEPTH	23" (30" w/ tablet)
HEIGHT	32.5" (32.5"-37" w/ tablet)
ARM HEIGHT	26"
SEAT HEIGHT	18" (upholstered +0.5")
SEAT WIDTH	18"
SEAT DEPTH	18"
BACK HEIGHT	12.5"
BACK WIDTH	18"
WEIGHT	16 lb ( 19 lb w/ arm) (27 lb w/ tablet) (upholstered +3 lb)
COM	1 yd
TABLET	flip up
BOOKRACK	yes
GANG	yes
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	
(THERMO)	10 floor/20 dolly (0 w/ tablet)
	7 floor/7 dolly (0 w/ tablet)
DOLLY	R00067



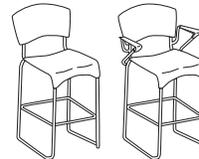
<b>ENCORE</b> pgs. 130-131	
WIDTH	20"
DEPTH	22"
HEIGHT	33"
ARM HEIGHT	n/a
SEAT HEIGHT	18"
SEAT WIDTH	16"
SEAT DEPTH	16"
BACK HEIGHT	10"
BACK WIDTH	16"
WEIGHT	15 lb
COM	0.8 yd
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	yes
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	16 floor/16 dolly
DOLLY	R00003 and R00005



<b>FETCH</b> pgs. 132-133	
WIDTH	20" (24.5" w/ arm) (29" w/ tablet)
DEPTH	24.5" (29.5" w/ tablet)
HEIGHT	33" (33"-36" w/ tablet)
ARM HEIGHT	25.5"
SEAT HEIGHT	17.5" (upholstered +0.5")
SEAT WIDTH	18"
SEAT DEPTH	17"
BACK HEIGHT	15.5"
BACK WIDTH	20"
WEIGHT	14.5 lb (16.5 lb w/ arm) (25 lb w/ tablet) (upholstered +2 lb)
COM	0.67 yd
TABLET	flip up
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	yes
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	
(THERMO)	12 floor/40 dolly (0 w/ tablet)
(UPH)	8 floor/15 dolly (0 w/ tablet)
DOLLY	R00062



<b>JAZZ</b> pgs. 134-135	
WIDTH	20" (23" w/ arm) (24"-25" w/ tablet)
DEPTH	22" (22"-28" w/ tablet)
HEIGHT	31.5" (31.5"-37" w/ tablet)
ARM HEIGHT	25.5"
SEAT HEIGHT	18"
SEAT WIDTH	20"
SEAT DEPTH	18"
BACK HEIGHT	10"
BACK WIDTH	20"
WEIGHT	13 lb (16 lb w/ arm) (23 lb w/ tablet)
COM	n/a
TABLET	flip up
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	yes
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	10 floor/30 dolly (5 floor / 20 dolly w/ arm) (3 floor / 3 dolly w/ tablet)
DOLLY	R00009



<b>JAZZ STOOLS</b> pgs. 134-135	
WIDTH	20" (23" w/ arm)
DEPTH	22"
HEIGHT	44.5", 41.5"
ARM HEIGHT	37.5", 34.5"
SEAT HEIGHT	30", 27"
SEAT WIDTH	20"
SEAT DEPTH	18"
BACK HEIGHT	10"
BACK WIDTH	20"
WEIGHT	20 lb (23 lb w/ arm) 19 lb (22 lb w/ arm)
COM	n/a
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	n/a
DOLLY	n/a



MORPHIX pgs. 136-137	
WIDTH	20" (22" w/ arm)
DEPTH	20.5"
HEIGHT	31"
ARM HEIGHT	25.5"
SEAT HEIGHT	17.5" (upholstered +0.5")
SEAT WIDTH	17"
SEAT DEPTH	18"
BACK HEIGHT	9.5"
BACK WIDTH	17"
WEIGHT	14.5 lb (17 lb w/ arm) (upholstered +1.5")
COM	0.7 yd
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	8 floor/ 8 dolly (armless models)
DOLLY	R00005



MORPHIX STOOLS pgs. 136-137	
WIDTH	21"
DEPTH	20.5"
HEIGHT	43"
SEAT HEIGHT	30" (upholstered +0.5")
SEAT WIDTH	17"
SEAT DEPTH	18"
BACK HEIGHT	9.5"
BACK WIDTH	17"
WEIGHT	19 lb (upholstered +1.5")
COM	0.7 yd
SEAT TO FOOTRUNG	16"
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	n/a
DOLLY	n/a



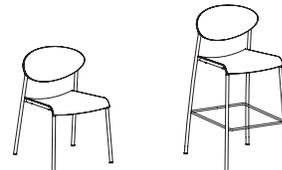
PATIENCE pgs. 136-145	
WIDTH	22" (27" w/ arm) (24.5" w/ tablet)
DEPTH	27" (27-33.5" w/ tablet)
HEIGHT	33.5" (33.5"-40.5" w/ tablet) (upholstered + 1")
ARM HEIGHT	27"
SEAT HEIGHT	18" (upholstered + 1")
SEAT WIDTH	18" (upholstered + 0.5")
SEAT DEPTH	18" (upholstered + 0.5")
BACK HEIGHT	13" (upholstered + 0.5")
BACK WIDTH	20" (upholstered + 0.5")
WEIGHT	20 lb (22 lb w/ arm) (23 lb w/ tablet) (upholstered +1") (intensive use +3 lb)
COM	1.1 yd
TABLET	flip up
BOOKRACK	yes
GANG	yes
MODULAR	yes
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	n/a
DOLLY	n/a



PATIENCE STOOLS pgs. 136-145	
WIDTH	22" (27" w/ arm)
DEPTH	25"
HEIGHT	45.5", 42.5", 39.5" (upholstered +1")
ARM HEIGHT	38.5", 35.5" 32.5"
SEAT HEIGHT	29.5", 26.5", 23.5" (uphols. +1")
SEAT WIDTH	18" (upholstered +0.5")
SEAT DEPTH	18" (upholstered +1")
BACK HEIGHT	13" (upholstered +0.5")
BACK WIDTH	20" (upholstered +0.5")
WEIGHT	27 lb (31 lb w/ arm), 26 lb (30 lb w/ arm), 25 lb (29 lb w/ arm) (upholstered +4 lb)
SEAT TO FOOTRUNG	18"
COM	1.1 yd
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	n/a
DOLLY	n/a



PATIENCE BARIATRIC pgs. 136-145	
WIDTH	33.5"
DEPTH	27"
HEIGHT	33.5"
ARM HEIGHT	27"
SEAT HEIGHT	18.5"
SEAT WIDTH	25"
SEAT DEPTH	19.5"
BACK HEIGHT	18.5"
BACK WIDTH	25"
WEIGHT	46 lb
COM	2 yd.
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	n/a
DOLLY	n/a



SMILE pgs. 146-147	
WIDTH	20.5" (21.5" stool)
DEPTH	22.5" (24" stool)
HEIGHT	31.5" (42.5" stool)
ARM HEIGHT	n/a
SEAT HEIGHT	18.5" (30" stool)
SEAT WIDTH	
SEAT DEPTH	
BACK HEIGHT	
BACK WIDTH	
WEIGHT	14 lb (20 lb stool)
COM	0.7 yd
TABLET	n/a
BOOKRACK	n/a
GANG	n/a
MODULAR	n/a
TANDEM	n/a
STACKING	
(THERMO)	4 floor/4 dolly
DOLLY	R00005

# product directory - seating



**BOLA**



16

<b>TANDEM</b> pgs. 148-153	
	<b>BOLA</b>
<b>WIDTH</b>	21"
<b>DEPTH</b>	22"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	31"
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	17" (upholstered +0.5")
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	
<b>WEIGHT</b>	17 lb
<b>COM</b>	
<b>TABLET</b>	
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	
<b>GANG</b>	
<b>MODULAR</b>	
<b>TANDEM</b>	
<b>STACKING</b>	
<b>DOLLY</b>	

<b>WEBSTER</b> pgs. 154-155	
<b>WIDTH</b>	24" (26" w/ arm) (27.5"-33" w/ tablet)
<b>DEPTH</b>	23" (27.5" w/ tablet)
<b>HEIGHT</b>	34" (34"-40" w/ tablet) (upholstered + 1")
<b>ARM HEIGHT</b>	26"
<b>SEAT HEIGHT</b>	18" (upholstered + 1")
<b>SEAT WIDTH</b>	18.25" (upholstered + 0.5")
<b>SEAT DEPTH</b>	18.75" (upholstered + 0.5")
<b>BACK HEIGHT</b>	10.25" (upholstered + 0.5")
<b>BACK WIDTH</b>	17.25" (upholstered + 0.5")
<b>WEIGHT</b>	23 lb (25 lb w/ arm) (34 lb w/ tablet) (upholstered +2 lb)
<b>COM</b>	0.6 yd
<b>TABLET</b>	flip up
<b>BOOKRACK</b>	no
<b>GANG</b>	yes
<b>MODULAR</b>	yes
<b>TANDEM</b>	n/a
<b>STACKING</b>	5 floor w/ or w/o tablet)
<b>DOLLY</b>	n/a

dewey™



## dewey™ tables

18

clean, modernist design that's all about supporting learning

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruitter

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards and is SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ and BIFMA level™ 1 certified.

### CONSTRUCTION

**STANDARD TABLE TOPS:** 1 1/8" thick high pressure laminate, particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. 60" and 72" tables have steel support channel to promote level worksurface. Grain direction runs length of table top.

**EDGES:** 2mm ABS edgeband (PVC-free); optional urethane edge on all sides.

**LEG OPTIONS:** C-legs available fixed, folding, pin-height and crank-height adjustable. T-leg fixed, pin-height or folding. X-base available at seated and cafe heights. The 20" and 24"D table bases have an 18"D foot, and the 27"D table bases have a 24"D foot.

**FOLDING MECHANISM:** nylon injection-molded body with metal parts, positive lock up or down, simple single lever operation. In folded position, table depth is 7.62".

**FLIP-TOP MECHANISM:** 7" gauge steel plate allows table top to stand upright, locking arm to prevent top from falling; swing bolt and threaded knob secure table top in work position. The 20" and 24" deep tables nest approximately 9.5" deep, while the 27" deep tables nest 10.7" deep.

**CASTERS:** locking 60mm dual wheel. Components: charcoal outer, cool grey inner.

**GLIDES:** adjust 3/4" for uneven floors

**MODESTY PANEL:** Grain direction is horizontal to match direction on table top.

**ALUMINUM FRAME:** available option on the following c-leg tables only: fixed, pin-height adjustable, crank height adjustable, flip-top. All others must order worksurface mounted option (see Dewey power and accessories section).

**WORKSURFACE MOUNTED:** available option on the following c-leg tables only: fixed, pin-height adjustable and crank height adjustable.

**GROMMETS:** available as an option on tables wider than 36". Two black grommets, installed at rear-left and right. For the 6-top, one round black grommet centered (2.4" diameter).

**FLIP-UP POWER:** available as an option on rectangular tables – installed in the rear-center of the worksurface and on 6-top tables - installed in the center of the worksurface. Power unit flips up to reveal two power receptacles and two data ports. Includes a 72" cord and a 15 amp plug.



**VERTICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH:** available as an option. 18" extruded plastic trough routes power and data vertically from floor or wall along table leg. Adhesive tape firmly secures trough to side of leg.

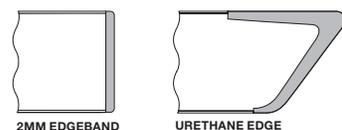
**HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH:** available as an option. Extruded plastic trough carries power and data underneath worksurface. Ships in two sections to accommodate grommets and integrated power. Trough is fastened with adhesive tape, and allows screws to be inserted every 12" for additional strength.

### SHIPPING

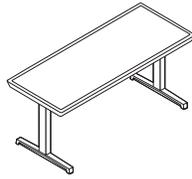
tables are shipped knocked down. Table tops are pre-drilled for easy assembly to legs. Legs shipped assembled.



### EDGE PROFILES



# dewey table fixed t-leg



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D 20"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	RLNTR2036TB	\$653	\$762
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	RLNTR2048TB	\$706	\$815
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	RLNTR2060TB	\$809	\$918
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	RLNTR2072TB	\$824	\$933
D 24"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 46 lb	RLNTR2436TB	\$680	\$789
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 55 lb	RLNTR2448TB	\$734	\$843
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	RLNTR2460TB	\$842	\$951
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	RLNTR2472TB	\$857	\$966
D 27"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	RLNTR2736TB	\$707	\$816
D 27"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	RLNTR2748TB	\$764	\$873
D 27"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	RLNTR2760TB	\$825	\$934
D 27"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	RLNTR2772TB	\$891	\$1,000

19

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

RLNTR2060TB	\$918
P06 silver	+ \$00
LBT dover white	+ \$00
LD solid urethane edge	+ \$00
U05 otter	+ \$00
PW flip-up power	+ \$212
CS casters	+ \$32
total = \$1,162	

**1: SELECT DEWEY LEG STYLE AND TABLE MODEL #**

list prices are shown

**2: SELECT LEG FINISH**

for all models

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH**

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

LDW markerboard (6-top table only)

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**

edgeband or urethane edge

MM	2mm edgeband
LD	solid urethane

**5: SELECT EDGE FINISH**

2MM edgeband

E37	black
E30	white
E31	neutral white
E33	folkstone
E32	platinum
E39	earth
E36	citadel
E35	graphite
E38	brown
E34	satin silver
E41	fusion maple
E42	monticello maple
E43	huntington maple
E44	wild cherry
E45	versailles anigre

E40 empire mahogany

E47 montana walnut

E46 hemlock

solid urethane

U02	wolf
U04	dolpin
U05	otter
U06	black bear
U22	hippo
U25	koala
U26	kangaroo
U27	oyster
U32	beaver

**6: SELECT OPTIONS**

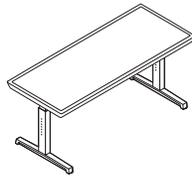
for all models, select as needed; add options prices to table model price

ML	aluminum frame	see C-Leg
	modesty panel,	pricing
	matching laminate	
MA	aluminum frame	see C-Leg
	modesty panel,	pricing
	frosted acrylic in-fill	
GM	grommets, black	+\$53
PW	flip-up power	+\$212
CS	casters	+\$32
	Standard: charcoal outer, cool grey inner	

**7: WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH**

WM	horizontal wire management trough, black	+\$74
VM	vertical wire management trough	+\$27
	select color	
T95	black	
T96	satin silver	

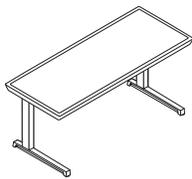
## dewey table pin-height adjustable t-leg



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D 20"	L 36"	OH 27-33"	WT 42 lb	RLNTR2036TP	\$866	\$975
D 20"	L 48"	OH 27-33"	WT 51 lb	RLNTR2048TP	\$919	\$1,028
D 20"	L 60"	OH 27-33"	WT 60 lb	RLNTR2060TP	\$1,022	\$1,131
D 20"	L 72"	OH 27-33"	WT 69 lb	RLNTR2072TP	\$1,037	\$1,146
D 24"	L 36"	OH 27-33"	WT 48 lb	RLNTR2436TP	\$893	\$1,002
D 24"	L 48"	OH 27-33"	WT 57 lb	RLNTR2448TP	\$948	\$1,057
D 24"	L 60"	OH 27-33"	WT 66 lb	RLNTR2460TP	\$1,055	\$1,164
D 24"	L 72"	OH 27-33"	WT 75 lb	RLNTR2472TP	\$1,070	\$1,179
D 27"	L 36"	OH 27-33"	WT 54 lb	RLNTR2736TP	\$920	\$1,029
D 27"	L 48"	OH 27-33"	WT 63 lb	RLNTR2748TP	\$976	\$1,085
D 27"	L 60"	OH 27-33"	WT 72 lb	RLNTR2760TP	\$1,038	\$1,147
D 27"	L 72"	OH 27-33"	WT 89 lb	RLNTR2772TP	\$1,104	\$1,213

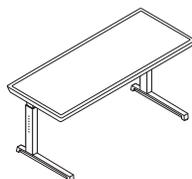
20

## dewey table fixed c-leg



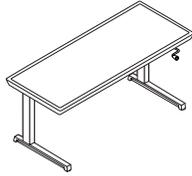
RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL	
							LAMINATE	ACRYLIC
D 20"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	RLNTR2036CB	\$686	\$795	+\$262	+\$339
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	RLNTR2048CB	\$742	\$851	+\$315	+\$391
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	RLNTR2060CB	\$849	\$958	+\$404	+\$497
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	RLNTR2072CB	\$865	\$974	+\$453	+\$530
D 24"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 46 lb	RLNTR2436CB	\$715	\$824	+\$262	+\$339
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 55 lb	RLNTR2448CB	\$771	\$880	+\$315	+\$391
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	RLNTR2460CB	\$884	\$993	+\$404	+\$497
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	RLNTR2472CB	\$899	\$1,008	+\$453	+\$530
D 27"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	RLNTR2736CB	\$743	\$852	+\$262	+\$339
D 27"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	RLNTR2748CB	\$802	\$911	+\$315	+\$391
D 27"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	RLNTR2760CB	\$866	\$975	+\$404	+\$497
D 27"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	RLNTR2772CB	\$935	\$1,044	+\$453	+\$530

## dewey table pin-height adjustable c-leg



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL	
							LAMINATE	ACRYLIC
D 20"	L 36"	OH 27-33"	WT 42 lb	RLNTR2036CP	\$911	\$1,020	+\$262	+\$339
D 20"	L 48"	OH 27-33"	WT 51 lb	RLNTR2048CP	\$965	\$1,074	+\$315	+\$391
D 20"	L 60"	OH 27-33"	WT 60 lb	RLNTR2060CP	\$1,073	\$1,182	+\$404	+\$497
D 20"	L 72"	OH 27-33"	WT 69 lb	RLNTR2072CP	\$1,089	\$1,198	+\$453	+\$530
D 24"	L 36"	OH 27-33"	WT 48 lb	RLNTR2436CP	\$937	\$1,046	+\$262	+\$339
D 24"	L 48"	OH 27-33"	WT 57 lb	RLNTR2448CP	\$995	\$1,104	+\$315	+\$391
D 24"	L 60"	OH 27-33"	WT 66 lb	RLNTR2460CP	\$1,108	\$1,217	+\$404	+\$497
D 24"	L 72"	OH 27-33"	WT 75 lb	RLNTR2472CP	\$1,124	\$1,233	+\$453	+\$530
D 27"	L 36"	OH 27-33"	WT 54 lb	RLNTR2736CP	\$966	\$1,075	+\$262	+\$339
D 27"	L 48"	OH 27-33"	WT 63 lb	RLNTR2748CP	\$1,026	\$1,135	+\$315	+\$391
D 27"	L 60"	OH 27-33"	WT 72 lb	RLNTR2760CP	\$1,091	\$1,200	+\$404	+\$497
D 27"	L 72"	OH 27-33"	WT 89 lb	RLNTR2772CP	\$1,160	\$1,269	+\$453	+\$530

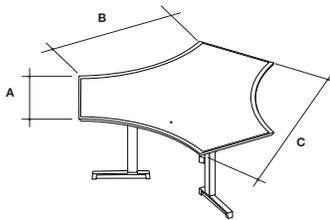
## dewey table crank-height adjustable c-leg



RECTANGULAR C-LEG	MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL	
				LAMINATE	ACRYLIC
D 24" L 36" OH 27"-37" WT 48 lb	RLNTR2436CH	\$1,151	\$1,260	+\$262	+\$339
D 24" L 48" OH 27"-37" WT 57 lb	RLNTR2448CH	\$1,238	\$1,347	+\$315	+\$391
D 24" L 60" OH 27"-37" WT 66 lb	RLNTR2460CH	\$1,410	\$1,519	+\$404	+\$497
D 24" L 72" OH 27"-37" WT 75 lb	RLNTR2472CH	\$1,435	\$1,544	+\$453	+\$530
D 27" L 36" OH 27"-37" WT 54 lb	RLNTR2736CH	\$1,195	\$1,304	+\$262	+\$339
D 27" L 48" OH 27"-37" WT 63 lb	RLNTR2748CH	\$1,285	\$1,394	+\$315	+\$391
D 27" L 60" OH 27"-37" WT 72 lb	RLNTR2760CH	\$1,383	\$1,492	+\$404	+\$497
D 27" L 72" OH 27"-37" WT 89 lb	RLNTR2772CH	\$1,489	\$1,598	+\$453	+\$530

Note: height range will increase 2" to an overall height of 29"-39" when casters are selected.  
12 crank revolutions yield 1" of height adjustment

21



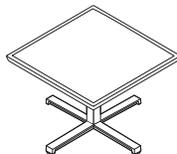
## dewey 6-top

SEATED HEIGHT				MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	MARKERBOARD SURFACE
A	B	C	OH				
A 27" B 42" C 60"	OH 29"	WT 96 lb	RLNTR6070CB	\$1,530	\$1,639	+\$274	
CAFÉ HEIGHT				MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	MARKERBOARD SURFACE
A	B	C	OH				
A 27" B 42" C 60"	OH 42"	WT 99 lb	RLNTR6070CC	\$1,628	\$1,737	+\$274	

## dewey table x-base



ROUND X-BASE			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
DIA	OH	WT			
DIA 27"	OH 29"	WT 42 lb	RLNTRND27XB	\$801	\$910
DIA 36"	OH 29"	WT 59 lb	RLNTRND36XB	\$866	\$975
DIA 42"	OH 29"	WT 71 lb	RLNTRND42XB	\$984	\$1,093
DIA 48"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	RLNTRND48XB	\$1,082	\$1,191



SQUARE X-BASE			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D	OH	WT			
D 27"	OH 29"	WT 47 lb	RLNTSQ27XB	\$801	\$910
D 36"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	RLNTSQ36XB	\$866	\$975
D 42"	OH 29"	WT 83 lb	RLNTSQ42XB	\$984	\$1,093

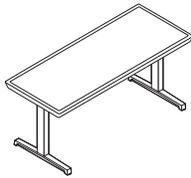
## dewey table café height x-base



ROUND X-BASE			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
DIA 27"	OH 42"	WT 44 lb	RLNTRND27XC	\$833	\$942
DIA 36"	OH 42"	WT 62 lb	RLNTRND36XC	\$899	\$1,008
DIA 42"	OH 42"	WT 75 lb	RLNTRND42XC	\$1,017	\$1,126
DIA 48"	OH 42"	WT 87 lb	RLNTRND48XC	\$1,082	\$1,191
SQUARE X-BASE			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D 27"	OH 42"	WT 51 lb	RLNTSQ27XC	\$833	\$942
D 36"	OH 42"	WT 72 lb	RLNTSQ36XC	\$899	\$1,008
D 42"	OH 42"	WT 87 lb	RLNTSQ42XC	\$1,017	\$1,126

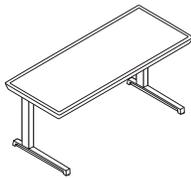
22

## dewey table folding t-leg



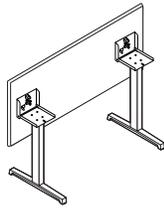
RECTANGULAR T-LEG			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D 20" L 36"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	RLNTR2036TD	\$982	\$1,091
D 20" L 48"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	RLNTR2048TD	\$1,033	\$1,142
D 20" L 60"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	RLNTR2060TD	\$1,136	\$1,245
D 20" L 72"	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	RLNTR2072TD	\$1,153	\$1,262
D 24" L 36"	OH 29"	WT 46 lb	RLNTR2436TD	\$1,008	\$1,117
D 24" L 48"	OH 29"	WT 55 lb	RLNTR2448TD	\$1,062	\$1,171
D 24" L 60"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	RLNTR2460TD	\$1,169	\$1,278
D 24" L 72"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	RLNTR2472TD	\$1,186	\$1,295
D 27" L 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	RLNTR2736TD	\$1,034	\$1,143
D 27" L 48"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	RLNTR2748TD	\$1,092	\$1,201
D 27" L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	RLNTR2760TD	\$1,154	\$1,263
D 27" L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	RLNTR2772TD	\$1,217	\$1,326

## dewey table folding c-leg



RECTANGULAR C-LEG			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D 20" L 36"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	RLNTR2036CD	\$1,015	\$1,124
D 20" L 48"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	RLNTR2048CD	\$1,069	\$1,178
D 20" L 60"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	RLNTR2060CD	\$1,176	\$1,285
D 20" L 72"	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	RLNTR2072CD	\$1,194	\$1,303
D 24" L 36"	OH 29"	WT 46 lb	RLNTR2436CD	\$1,042	\$1,151
D 24" L 48"	OH 29"	WT 55 lb	RLNTR2448CD	\$1,099	\$1,208
D 24" L 60"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	RLNTR2460CD	\$1,211	\$1,320
D 24" L 72"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	RLNTR2472CD	\$1,228	\$1,337
D 27" L 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	RLNTR2736CD	\$1,070	\$1,179
D 27" L 48"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	RLNTR2748CD	\$1,130	\$1,239
D 27" L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	RLNTR2760CD	\$1,195	\$1,304
D 27" L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	RLNTR2772CD	\$1,264	\$1,373

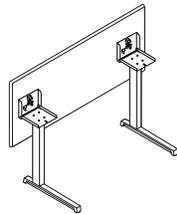
## dewey table flip-top



RECTANGULAR T-LEG			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE
D 20"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	RLNTR2036TF	\$982 \$1,091
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	RLNTR2048TF	\$1,033 \$1,142
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	RLNTR2060TF	\$1,136 \$1,245
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	RLNTR2072TF	\$1,153 \$1,262
D 24"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 46 lb	RLNTR2436TF	\$1,008 \$1,117
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 55 lb	RLNTR2448TF	\$1,062 \$1,171
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	RLNTR2460TF	\$1,169 \$1,278
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	RLNTR2472TF	\$1,186 \$1,295
D 27"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	RLNTR2736TF	\$1,034 \$1,143
D 27"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	RLNTR2748TF	\$1,092 \$1,201
D 27"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	RLNTR2760TF	\$1,154 \$1,263
D 27"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	RLNTR2772TF	\$1,217 \$1,326

23

## dewey table flip-top



RECTANGULAR C-LEG			MODEL #	2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL		
						LAMINATE	ACRYLIC	
D 20"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	RLNTR2036CF	\$1,015	\$1,124	+\$262	+\$339
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	RLNTR2048CF	\$1,069	\$1,178	+\$315	+\$391
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	RLNTR2060CF	\$1,176	\$1,285	+\$404	+\$497
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	RLNTR2072CF	\$1,194	\$1,303	+\$453	+\$530
D 24"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 46 lb	RLNTR2436CF	\$1,042	\$1,151	+\$262	+\$339
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 55 lb	RLNTR2448CF	\$1,099	\$1,208	+\$315	+\$391
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	RLNTR2460CF	\$1,211	\$1,320	+\$404	+\$497
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	RLNTR2472CF	\$1,228	\$1,337	+\$453	+\$530
D 27"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	RLNTR2736CF	\$1,070	\$1,179	+\$262	+\$339
D 27"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	RLNTR2748CF	\$1,130	\$1,239	+\$315	+\$391
D 27"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	RLNTR2760CF	\$1,195	\$1,304	+\$404	+\$497
D 27"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	RLNTR2772CF	\$1,264	\$1,373	+\$453	+\$530

## dewey™ power & accessories



POWER/DATA TROUGH



ALUMINUM FRAME  
MODESTY PANEL



WORKSURFACE MOUNTED  
MODESTY PANEL

24

dewey tables are available with optional power technology and accessories that support the new learning style.

### POWER DISTRIBUTION

**Vertical Wire Management Trough:** 18" extruded plastic trough routes power and data vertically from floor or wall along table leg. Adhesive tape firmly secures trough to side of leg.

**Horizontal Wire Management Trough:** extruded plastic trough carries power and data underneath worksurface. Ships in two sections to accommodate grommets and integrated power. Trough is fastened with adhesive tape, and allows screws to be inserted every 12" for additional strength. (2.35"W x 1"D x 36", 48", 60" or 72"L)

**Power/Data Trough:** extruded aluminum trough mounts to underside of worksurface with 2 brackets providing integrated wire management with power and data access. Trough includes 4 power outlets, two per side, as well as data outlets with voice/data adapter kit. Trough is available on tables with Aluminum Frame Modesty Panel, but not Worksurface Mounted Modesty or on Flip-Top Tables.

- Exterior faceplate design by Joey Ruitter provides clean, modernist aesthetic.
- Optional metal enclosure panel fastens to trough, providing tamper proof solution.
- Simple power to power jumper connects tables to single power infeed
- Non-sequential plug and play functionality
- Available in one or two circuit power.
- Extends full length of table

**Flip-Up Power:** installed in rear-center of the worksurface. Power unit flips up to reveal two power receptacles and two blank spaces for data. Comes with 72" cord that can plug into power data trough trough or 15 amp outlet. Pricing and model number in tables section under Select Options.

### Power Infeed and Circuit Options:

- **Hardwire to Wall:** for one and two circuit. Provides traditional access to the building power source at the wall or floor. Power entry must be installed by licensed electrician. UL listed.
- **Modular, Rotating Power Entry:** for one and two circuit. True plug and play power. Replaces wall-mounted electrical outlet with power component. Jumper delivers power to table by connecting to power entry. Power entry must be installed by licensed electrician. UL listed.
- **20-amp Infeed:** for one circuit ONLY. Allows power/data trough to be connected to 20-amp wall or floor mounted plug for true plug and play capability. UL recognized.

Note: one circuit recommended for up to 5 tables. Two circuit recommended for up to 10 tables. Flat bracket for ganging recommended.

### ACCESSORIES

**Aluminum Frame Modesty Panel:** attached to table legs, the high pressure laminate or optional frosted acrylic in-fill is framed with extruded aluminum. 12" height with 3.5" gap between worksurface and modesty panel gap increases up to an additional 1.5" with flip, pin-height or crank-height adjustable mechanisms. Available on C-legs only. See page 20, C-Leg pricing.\*

**Worksurface Mounted Modesty Panel:** laminate modesty panel with 2mm PVC free edgeband and steel mounting plates that fasten to under side of worksurface. Panel is 11" high and hangs ¾" below worksurface. Available for both C and T leg tables.\* Not available on flip-top tables. Power/Data Trough not available with this option.

**Cable keeper:** small, durable, Velcro nylon strap for wire management. Metal eyelet allows cable keeper to be mounted on underside of the worksurface. Comes in packs of 12, standard in grey.

**Floor-mounting kit:** for use with glides on any product, allows permanent floor mounting without damage. Use for tiered floor environments or to keep furniture stationary. Includes 4 brackets and hardware to mount to concrete.

**Flat Bracket for Ganging:** attaches to under side of worksurface, to connect tables. Black only.

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT WORK SURFACE MOUNTED</b> modesty panel, select length</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNMODP36</td><td>36"</td><td>\$213</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNMODP48</td><td>48"</td><td>\$235</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNMODP60</td><td>60"</td><td>\$256</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNMODP72</td><td>72"</td><td>\$279</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT MODESTY PANEL</b> <b>BRACKET FINISHES</b> for all modesty panels, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>P06</td><td>silver</td></tr> <tr><td>P07</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>P08</td><td>oatmeal</td></tr> <tr><td>P09</td><td>charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>P10</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>P11</td><td>alloy</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT MODESTY PANEL</b> <b>LAMINATE TOP FINISHES</b> core group</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LAS</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>LBT</td><td>dover white</td></tr> <tr><td>LDM</td><td>pearl</td></tr> <tr><td>LB4</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>LDQ</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>LCB</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>LDA</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>LDC</td><td>graphite</td></tr> </table> <p>classic wood grain</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LTS</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LSV</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LS2</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LXW</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>LS4</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>LTW</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>LVK</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LT6</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table> <p>classic patterns</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LXR</td><td>white nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LT7</td><td>grey nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LTO</td><td>graphite nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LRC</td><td>pewter mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRP</td><td>grey mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRQ</td><td>sheer mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRT</td><td>steel mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRZ</td><td>gilded mesh</td></tr> </table> <p>evolving wood grain</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LCG</td><td>millennium oak</td></tr> <tr><td>LCC</td><td>smokey brown pear</td></tr> <tr><td>LCR</td><td>oiled walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LCT</td><td>zebrano</td></tr> <tr><td>LCX</td><td>chestnut woodline</td></tr> <tr><td>LCY</td><td>dunewood</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ7</td><td>white ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ8</td><td>weathered ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ9</td><td>natural ash</td></tr> </table> <p>non-standard laminate Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.</p>	RLNMODP36	36"	\$213	RLNMODP48	48"	\$235	RLNMODP60	60"	\$256	RLNMODP72	72"	\$279	P06	silver	P07	white	P08	oatmeal	P09	charcoal	P10	black	P11	alloy	LAS	black	LBT	dover white	LDM	pearl	LB4	folkstone	LDQ	platinum	LCB	earth	LDA	citadel	LDC	graphite	LTS	fusion maple	LSV	monticello maple	LS2	huntington maple	LXW	wild cherry	LS4	versailles anigre	LTW	empire mahogany	LVK	montana walnut	LT6	hemlock	LXR	white nebula	LT7	grey nebula	LTO	graphite nebula	LRC	pewter mesh	LRP	grey mesh	LRQ	sheer mesh	LRT	steel mesh	LRZ	gilded mesh	LCG	millennium oak	LCC	smokey brown pear	LCR	oiled walnut	LCT	zebrano	LCX	chestnut woodline	LCY	dunewood	LZ7	white ash	LZ8	weathered ash	LZ9	natural ash	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT MODESTY PANEL</b> <b>EDGE FINISH</b> for vinyl edges, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>E37</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>E30</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>E31</td><td>neutral white</td></tr> <tr><td>E33</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>E32</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>E39</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>E36</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>E35</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>E38</td><td>brown</td></tr> <tr><td>E34</td><td>satin silver</td></tr> <tr><td>E41</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>E42</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>E43</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>E44</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>E45</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>E40</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>E47</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>E46</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH</b> <b>MODEL (HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL)</b></p> <p>Horizontal Wire MGT</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNWMT36</td><td>36" horizontal wire mgt</td><td>\$76</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNWMT48</td><td>48" horizontal wire mgt</td><td>\$76</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNWMT60</td><td>60" horizontal wire mgt</td><td>\$76</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNWMT72</td><td>72" horizontal wire mgt</td><td>\$76</td></tr> </table> <p>horizontal wire mgt comes in T95 black only</p> <p>Vertical Wire MGT</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNVWMT</td><td>18" vertical wire mgt</td><td>\$28</td></tr> </table> <p>vertical wire mgt comes in T95 black &amp; T96 Satin Silver</p> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>6: SELECT WIRE MANAGEMENT</b> <b>VERTICAL EXTRUSION COLOR</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>T95</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>T96</td><td>Satin Silver</td></tr> </table> <p>vertical is black or satin silver</p>	E37	black	E30	white	E31	neutral white	E33	folkstone	E32	platinum	E39	earth	E36	citadel	E35	graphite	E38	brown	E34	satin silver	E41	fusion maple	E42	monticello maple	E43	huntington maple	E44	wild cherry	E45	versailles anigre	E40	empire mahogany	E47	montana walnut	E46	hemlock	RLNWMT36	36" horizontal wire mgt	\$76	RLNWMT48	48" horizontal wire mgt	\$76	RLNWMT60	60" horizontal wire mgt	\$76	RLNWMT72	72" horizontal wire mgt	\$76	RLNVWMT	18" vertical wire mgt	\$28	T95	Black	T96	Satin Silver	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>7: SELECT POWER DATA TROUGH</b> <b>MODEL (OPEN OR ENCLOSED)</b> for vinyl edges, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNPWR136</td><td>1 circuit system, 36"</td><td>\$410</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR148</td><td>1 circuit system, 48"</td><td>\$432</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR160</td><td>1 circuit system, 60"</td><td>\$465</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR172</td><td>1 circuit system, 72"</td><td>\$519</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR236</td><td>2 circuit system, 36"</td><td>\$437</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR248</td><td>2 circuit system, 48"</td><td>\$459</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR260</td><td>2 circuit system, 60"</td><td>\$491</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR272</td><td>2 circuit system, 72"</td><td>\$546</td></tr> </table> <p>power data trough enclosed</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNPWR136E</td><td>1 circuit system, 36"</td><td>\$514</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR148E</td><td>1 circuit system, 48"</td><td>\$536</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR160E</td><td>1 circuit system, 60"</td><td>\$569</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR172E</td><td>1 circuit system, 72"</td><td>\$623</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR236E</td><td>2 circuit system, 36"</td><td>\$541</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR248E</td><td>2 circuit system, 48"</td><td>\$562</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR260E</td><td>2 circuit system, 60"</td><td>\$595</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR272E</td><td>2 circuit system, 72"</td><td>\$650</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>8: POWER DATA TROUGH</b> <b>PAINT FINISHES</b> for all wire management, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>P06</td><td>silver</td></tr> <tr><td>P07</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>P08</td><td>oatmeal</td></tr> <tr><td>P09</td><td>charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>P10</td><td>black</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>9: SELECT POWER CONNECTION</b> <b>AND JUMPERS</b></p> <p><b>Power Connection</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNPWRBHDW</td><td>72" hardwire infeed one and two circuit</td><td>\$137</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR1BROT</td><td>rotating power entry one and two circuit</td><td>\$82</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWR1BREP</td><td>72" 20-amp outlet power infeed, 1-circuit only</td><td>\$218</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Power Jumpers</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNPWRP2P</td><td>18" jumper, connects 2 power/data troughs</td><td>\$66</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWRJ48</td><td>48" jumper</td><td>\$82</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNPWRJ72</td><td>72" jumper</td><td>\$104</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>10: SELECT ACCESSORIES</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RLNACCPMB</td><td>floor-mounting kit, pkg of 4</td><td>\$33</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNACCTG</td><td>flat bracket for ganging</td><td>\$22</td></tr> <tr><td>RLNACCCK</td><td>cable keeper, pkg of 12</td><td>\$33</td></tr> </table>	RLNPWR136	1 circuit system, 36"	\$410	RLNPWR148	1 circuit system, 48"	\$432	RLNPWR160	1 circuit system, 60"	\$465	RLNPWR172	1 circuit system, 72"	\$519	RLNPWR236	2 circuit system, 36"	\$437	RLNPWR248	2 circuit system, 48"	\$459	RLNPWR260	2 circuit system, 60"	\$491	RLNPWR272	2 circuit system, 72"	\$546	RLNPWR136E	1 circuit system, 36"	\$514	RLNPWR148E	1 circuit system, 48"	\$536	RLNPWR160E	1 circuit system, 60"	\$569	RLNPWR172E	1 circuit system, 72"	\$623	RLNPWR236E	2 circuit system, 36"	\$541	RLNPWR248E	2 circuit system, 48"	\$562	RLNPWR260E	2 circuit system, 60"	\$595	RLNPWR272E	2 circuit system, 72"	\$650	P06	silver	P07	white	P08	oatmeal	P09	charcoal	P10	black	RLNPWRBHDW	72" hardwire infeed one and two circuit	\$137	RLNPWR1BROT	rotating power entry one and two circuit	\$82	RLNPWR1BREP	72" 20-amp outlet power infeed, 1-circuit only	\$218	RLNPWRP2P	18" jumper, connects 2 power/data troughs	\$66	RLNPWRJ48	48" jumper	\$82	RLNPWRJ72	72" jumper	\$104	RLNACCPMB	floor-mounting kit, pkg of 4	\$33	RLNACCTG	flat bracket for ganging	\$22	RLNACCCK	cable keeper, pkg of 12	\$33
RLNMODP36	36"	\$213																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNMODP48	48"	\$235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNMODP60	60"	\$256																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNMODP72	72"	\$279																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P06	silver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P07	white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P08	oatmeal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P09	charcoal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P10	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P11	alloy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LAS	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LBT	dover white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LDM	pearl																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LB4	folkstone																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LDQ	platinum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCB	earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LDA	citadel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LDC	graphite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LTS	fusion maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LSV	monticello maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LS2	huntington maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LXW	wild cherry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LS4	versailles anigre																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LTW	empire mahogany																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LVK	montana walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LT6	hemlock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LXR	white nebula																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LT7	grey nebula																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LTO	graphite nebula																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LRC	pewter mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LRP	grey mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LRQ	sheer mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LRT	steel mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LRZ	gilded mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCG	millennium oak																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCC	smokey brown pear																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCR	oiled walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCT	zebrano																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCX	chestnut woodline																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LCY	dunewood																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LZ7	white ash																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LZ8	weathered ash																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
LZ9	natural ash																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E37	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E30	white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E31	neutral white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E33	folkstone																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E32	platinum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E39	earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E36	citadel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E35	graphite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E38	brown																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E34	satin silver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E41	fusion maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E42	monticello maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E43	huntington maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E44	wild cherry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E45	versailles anigre																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E40	empire mahogany																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E47	montana walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
E46	hemlock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
RLNWMT36	36" horizontal wire mgt	\$76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNWMT48	48" horizontal wire mgt	\$76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNWMT60	60" horizontal wire mgt	\$76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNWMT72	72" horizontal wire mgt	\$76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNVWMT	18" vertical wire mgt	\$28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
T95	Black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
T96	Satin Silver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
RLNPWR136	1 circuit system, 36"	\$410																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR148	1 circuit system, 48"	\$432																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR160	1 circuit system, 60"	\$465																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR172	1 circuit system, 72"	\$519																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR236	2 circuit system, 36"	\$437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR248	2 circuit system, 48"	\$459																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR260	2 circuit system, 60"	\$491																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR272	2 circuit system, 72"	\$546																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR136E	1 circuit system, 36"	\$514																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR148E	1 circuit system, 48"	\$536																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR160E	1 circuit system, 60"	\$569																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR172E	1 circuit system, 72"	\$623																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR236E	2 circuit system, 36"	\$541																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR248E	2 circuit system, 48"	\$562																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR260E	2 circuit system, 60"	\$595																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR272E	2 circuit system, 72"	\$650																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P06	silver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P07	white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P08	oatmeal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P09	charcoal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P10	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
RLNPWRBHDW	72" hardwire infeed one and two circuit	\$137																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR1BROT	rotating power entry one and two circuit	\$82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWR1BREP	72" 20-amp outlet power infeed, 1-circuit only	\$218																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWRP2P	18" jumper, connects 2 power/data troughs	\$66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWRJ48	48" jumper	\$82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNPWRJ72	72" jumper	\$104																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNACCPMB	floor-mounting kit, pkg of 4	\$33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNACCTG	flat bracket for ganging	\$22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
RLNACCCK	cable keeper, pkg of 12	\$33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

# dewey power & accessories

## worksurface mounted modesty panel

RLNMODP36	36"
RLNMODP48	48"
RLNMODP60	60"
RLNMODP72	72"



## horizontal wire management trough

RLNWMT36	1 trough for 36" table
RLNWMT48	2 troughs for 48" table
RLNWMT60	2 troughs for 60" table
RLNWMT72	2 troughs for 72" table



## vertical wire management trough

RLNVMT	18" vertical wire management
--------	------------------------------

## accessories

RLNACCPMB floor-mounting kit, pkg of 4



RLNACCCK cable keeper



RLNACCTG flat bracket for ganging



## power data trough

See chart on page 25

## power connection

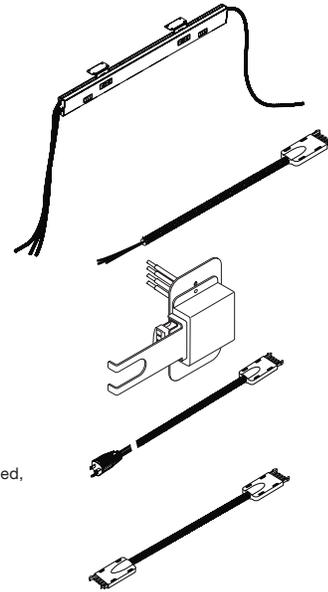
LNPWRBHDW  
72" hardwire infeed,  
one and two circuit

LNPWR1BROT  
rotating power entry,  
one and two circuit

LNPWR1BREP  
72" 20-amp outlet power infeed,  
1-circuit only

## power jumpers

RLNPWRP2P 18" jumper,  
connects power/data troughs  
RLNPWRJ48 48" jumper  
RLNPWRJ72 72" jumper







**CONNECTION CART**  
half length



**CONNECTION CART**  
full length



**CONNECTION CART**  
technology supporting  
open storage



**CONNECTION CART**  
technology supporting  
closed storage

## dewey™ connection cart

28

transform spaces into connection points and collaborative hubs - flexible, reconfigurable, and technology supporting

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruiters

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**FULL LENGTH:** more than 17 square feet of writable or tackable surface on the 75" high unit, and 14 square feet on the 63" high unit. Two full-length units nest approximately 23.06" deep; add 3.19" for each additional unit. Side-mounted container accessory (below) recommended to store markers, eraser, pushpins and more.

**HALF LENGTH:** more than 10 square feet of writable or tackable surface on the 75" high unit, and 7 square feet on the 63" high unit. Includes a two-sided shelf design to reduce nesting footprint and provides storage for your tools, or a place to support presentation materials i.e., flip charts and storyboards. Side one has a 2.85" deep angled shelf and side two has a 1.59" deep square shelf. Two half-length units nest approximately 24.31" deep; add 4.44" for each additional unit.

**TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTING:** install your own technology on side one and select a laminate background from our izzy+flavors collection of 30 laminates (vertical grain direction). Select from marker board or tackable options for side 2. Open or closed storage is required and included with the technology supporting unit. Two simplex receptacles (15amp) are included under the shelf, 120" cord. Two black grommets are installed on the top of the cabinet centered on right and left. Grommet opening dimension: 2.4" dia. and centered 9.625" from top edge. The technology supporting unit has been tested to accommodate standard technology requirements including a flush mounted 42" flat screen and web camera (45 lbs total weight). For applications that require heavier technology, please contact your customer service representative to discuss your needs and additional options.

**CLOSED STORAGE:** cam and dowel construction; 5/8" melamine case with coordinating 2mm ABS edgeband; Doors are 9/16" particle board core with high pressure laminate and coordinating 2mm ABS edgeband. Door front laminate has vertical grain direction. Stationary center divider and adjustable center shelf has a 14" depth providing 2.46" of clearance in the back. Each of the four storage compartments provide 17.06"l x 6.313"h x 14"d storage. Outside dimensions: 36"l x 17.875"d x 14.5"h. Inside dimensions: 34.75"l x 16.625"d x 13.25"h.

**OPEN STORAGE:** cam and dowel construction; 5/8" melamine case with coordinating 2mm ABS edgeband. Stationary center divider and adjustable center shelf has a 14" depth providing 2.46" of clearance in the back. Each of the four storage compartments provide 17.06"l x 6.313"h x 14"d storage. Outside dimensions: 36"l x 17.25"d x 14.5"h. Inside dimensions: 34.75"l x 16"d x 13.25"h.

**FRAME:** aluminum extruded frame with cast aluminum foot.

**CASTERS:** standard locking 60mm dual wheel. Components: charcoal outer, cool gray inner.

### ACCESSORIES

**SIDE-MOUNTED CONTAINER:** available as an accessory. 14 gauge steel container for mounting on the outside of the frame on all configurations. Recommended for all full-length configurations or when additional storage is necessary on the half-length configurations. Dimensions: 5"l x 2"d x 3"w. Available in five paint colors to coordinate with frame color selection.

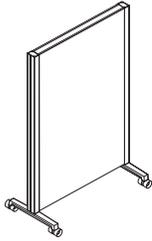
**VERTICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT:** available as an accessory. 11" extruded plastic trough to route cabling vertically from the mounted technology along the connection cart frame. Hinges open with ease and closes with clasp. Adhesive tape firmly secures trough to inside of leg. Dimensions: 11"l x 0.945"d x 3"w. Available in five colors to coordinate with frame paint selection.



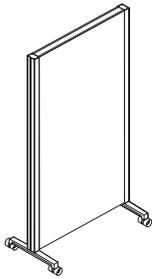
### SHIPPING

ships assembled with corner guards and shrink-wrap. Cabinets will be individually wrapped and placed on skid between connection cart legs.

# dewey full-length connection cart



FULL LENGTH - 63" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION	
						SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCF4063MM	\$2,678	markerboard laminate	markerboard laminate
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCF4063MT	\$2,524	markerboard laminate	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCF4063TT	\$2,318	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCF4063PP	\$3,193	porcelain markerboard	porcelain markerboard
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCF4063PT	\$2,833	porcelain markerboard	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM



FULL LENGTH - 75" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION	
						SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCF4075MM	\$2,781	markerboard laminate	markerboard laminate
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCF4075MT	\$2,627	markerboard laminate	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCF4075TT	\$2,421	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCF4075PP	\$3,657	porcelain markerboard	porcelain markerboard
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCF4075PT	\$3,142	porcelain markerboard	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM

29

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

### EXAMPLE:

RLNCF4075MT	\$2,627
P06 silver	+ \$00
soliloquy, wildfire	+ \$165
	total = \$2,792
LNMC side mounted container	+ \$170
P06 silver	+ \$00
	total = \$170

### 1: SELECT FULL-LENGTH MODEL #

list prices are shown

### INFILL CONFIGURATION

model # already indicates infill configuration

infill code	side 1	side 2
MM	markerboard laminate	markerboard laminate
MT	markerboard laminate	tackable fabric
TT	tackable fabric	tackable fabric
PP	porcelain markerboard	porcelain markerboard
PT	porcelain markerboard	tackable fabric

### 2: SELECT FRAME FINISH

for all models

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

### 3: SELECT SIDE 1 MATERIAL

markerboard models  
model # already indicates material

tackable fabric models  
indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add side 1 fabric grade upcharge to connection cart model price

upcharges	63" OH	75" OH
COM/fabric grade 1	+0	+0
fabric grade 2	+\$36	+\$41
fabric grade 3	+\$67	+\$77
fabric grade 4	+\$144	+\$165

#### Grade 1

heather, cloud  
heather, air  
sisal, heron  
sisal, meadow  
sisal, straw  
sisal, willow

#### Grade 2

universe, creme brulee  
universe, whitecap  
universe, milkyway  
universe, mica  
universe, seneca  
universe, cosmic  
universe, depth

#### Grade 3

fine point, peak  
fine point, focal  
fine point, compass  
fine point, vertex  
fine point, nib  
fine point, decimal  
encore, putty  
encore, graphite  
backdrop, bone  
backdrop, jute  
backdrop, mica

backdrop, rain  
backdrop, cement  
backdrop, bonsai  
backdrop, charcoal  
reflection, antiqued  
reflection, gold  
reflection, water  
reflection, titanium  
reflection, copper  
reflection, bronze  
reflection, amethyst

#### Grade 4

soliloquy, oatmeal  
soliloquy, mist  
soliloquy, earth  
soliloquy, caramel  
soliloquy, meadow  
soliloquy, cornflower  
soliloquy, dahlia  
soliloquy, citrus  
soliloquy, wildfire  
soliloquy, coffee  
soliloquy, shadow  
soliloquy, chimney

### 4: SELECT SIDE 2 MATERIAL

see step #3

tackable fabric models

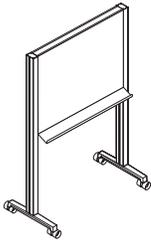
indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add side 2 fabric grade upcharge to connection cart model price

### 5: ACCESSORY

LNMC	side mounted container	+\$170
	select color	
P06	silver	
P07	white	
P08	oatmeal	
P09	charcoal	
P10	black	
P11	alloy	

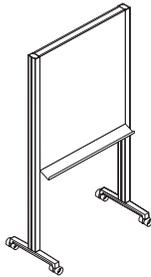


# dewey half-length connection cart



HALF LENGTH - 63" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCH4063MM	\$2,112	markerboard laminate	markerboard laminate
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCH4063MT	\$2,215	markerboard laminate	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCH4063TT	\$2,318	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCH4063PP	\$2,318	porcelain markerboard	porcelain markerboard
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 200 lb	RLNCH4063PT	\$2,318	porcelain markerboard	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM

30



HALF LENGTH - 75" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCH4075MM	\$2,215	markerboard laminate	markerboard laminate
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCH4075MT	\$2,318	markerboard laminate	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCH4075TT	\$2,421	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCH4075PP	\$2,884	porcelain markerboard	porcelain markerboard
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 210 lb	RLNCH4075PT	\$2,781	porcelain markerboard	tackable fabric grade 1 and COM

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

### EXAMPLE:

RLNCH4075MM	\$2,215
P06 silver	+ \$00
	total = \$2,215
LNMC side mounted container	+ \$170
P06 silver	+ \$00
	total = \$170

### 1: SELECT HALF LENGTH MODEL #

list prices are shown

### INFILL CONFIGURATION

model # already indicates infill configuration

infill code	side 1	side 2
MM	markerboard laminate	markerboard laminate
MT	markerboard laminate	tackable fabric
TT	tackable fabric	tackable fabric
PP	porcelain markerboard	porcelain markerboard
PT	porcelain markerboard	tackable fabric

### 2: SELECT FRAME FINISH

for all models

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

### 3: SELECT SIDE 1 MATERIAL

markerboard models  
model # already indicates material

tackable fabric models  
indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add side 1 fabric grade upcharge to connection cart model price

upcharges	63" OH	75" OH
COM/fabric grade 1	+0	+0
fabric grade 2	+\$21	+\$26
fabric grade 3	+\$36	+\$52
fabric grade 4	+\$93	+\$113

#### Grade 1

heather, cloud  
heather, air  
sisal, heron  
sisal, meadow  
sisal, straw  
sisal, willow

#### Grade 2

universe, creme brulee  
universe, whitecap  
universe, milkyway  
universe, mica  
universe, seneca  
universe, cosmic  
universe, depth

#### Grade 3

fine point, peak  
fine point, focal  
fine point, compass  
fine point, vertex  
fine point, nib  
fine point, decimal  
encore, putty  
encore, graphite  
backdrop, bone  
backdrop, jute  
backdrop, mica  
backdrop, rain

backdrop, cement  
backdrop, bonsai  
backdrop, charcoal  
reflection, antiqued  
reflection, gold  
reflection, water  
reflection, titanium  
reflection, copper  
reflection, bronze  
reflection, amethyst

#### Grade 4

soliloquy, oatmeal  
soliloquy, mist  
soliloquy, earth  
soliloquy, caramel  
soliloquy, meadow  
soliloquy, cornflower  
soliloquy, dahlia  
soliloquy, citrus  
soliloquy, wildfire  
soliloquy, coffee  
soliloquy, shadow  
soliloquy, chimney

### 4: SELECT SIDE 2 MATERIAL

see step #3

tackable fabric models

indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add side 2 fabric grade upcharge to connection cart model price

### 5: ACCESSORY

LNMC	side mounted container	+\$170
	select color	
P06	silver	
P07	white	
P08	oatmeal	
P09	charcoal	
P10	black	
P11	alloy	



**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

RLNCH4075XM (SC)		\$3,502
P06 silver		+ \$00
LCC smoky brown pear		+ \$00
M01 cloud		+ \$00
LCC smoky brown pear		+ \$00
	total =	\$3,502
LNCVM11 vertical wire management		+ \$180
P06 silver		+ \$00
	total =	\$180

**1: SELECT HALF LENGTH MODEL #**  
list prices are shown

**INFILL CONFIGURATION**  
model # already indicates infill configuration

infill code	side 1	side 2
XM	technology laminate	markerboard laminate
XP	technology laminate	porcelain markerboard
XT	technology laminate	tackable fabric

**2: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
for all models

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**3: SELECT SIDE 1 MATERIAL LAMINATE**  
core group

LAS	black
LBT	dober white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate  
Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT THERMALLY FUSED MELAMINE CABINET CASE FINISH**  
for cabinet sides, select thermally fused melamine finish

M01	cloud
M03	graphite
M06	fusion maple
M07	monticello maple
M08	huntington maple
M09	wild cherry
M10	versailles anigre
M11	empire mahogany
M12	montana walnut
M13	black
M14	white nebula
M15	grey nebula
M16	graphite nebula
M17	ivory
M18	folkstone
M19	platinum
M20	earth
M21	hemlock

**5: SELECT CABINET FACE FINISH LAMINATE**  
for SC-storage closed only  
see step #3

**6: SELECT SIDE 2 MATERIAL**  
markerboard models  
model # already indicates material

tackable fabric models  
indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add side 1 fabric grade upcharge to connection cart model price

upcharges	63" OH	75" OH
COM/fabric grade 1	+0	+0
fabric grade 2	+\$21	+\$26
fabric grade 3	+\$36	+\$52
fabric grade 4	+\$93	+\$113

**Grade 1**

heather, cloud
heather, air
sisal, heron
sisal, meadow
sisal, straw
sisal, willow

**Grade 2**

universe, creme brulee
universe, whitecap
universe, milkyway
universe, mica
universe, seneca
universe, cosmic
universe, depth

**Grade 3**

fine point, peak
fine point, focal
fine point, compass
fine point, vertex
fine point, nib
fine point, decimal
encore, putty
encore, graphite
backdrop, bone
backdrop, jute
backdrop, mica
backdrop, rain
backdrop, cement
backdrop, bonsai
backdrop, charcoal
reflection, antiqued
reflection, gold
reflection, water
reflection, titanium
reflection, copper
reflection, bronze
reflection, amethyst

**Grade 4**

soliloquy, oatmeal
soliloquy, mist
soliloquy, earth
soliloquy, caramel
soliloquy, meadow
soliloquy, cornflower
soliloquy, dahlia
soliloquy, citrus
soliloquy, wildfire
soliloquy, coffee
soliloquy, shadow
soliloquy, chimney

**5: ACCESSORY**

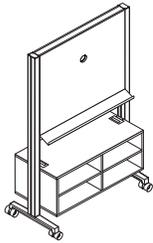
LNMC side mounted container	+\$170
select color	
P06 silver	
P07 white	
P08 oatmeal	
P09 charcoal	
P10 black	
P11 alloy	



LNCVM11 vertical wire management	+\$180
select color	
W06 silver	
W07 white	
W08 oatmeal	
W09 charcoal	
W10 black	
W11 alloy	



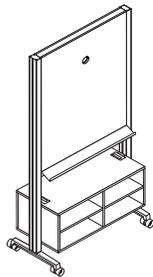
## dewey technology supporting connection cart - open



TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTING OPEN STORAGE - 63" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION	
D	L	OH	WT			SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 240 lb	RLNCH4063XM (SO)	\$3,142	laminite technology	markerboard laminite
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 240 lb	RLNCH4063XT (SO)	\$3,399	laminite technology	tackable fabric
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 240 lb	RLNCH4063XP (SO)	\$3,193	laminite technology	porcelain markerboard

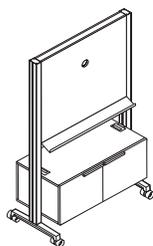
32

## dewey technology supporting connection cart - open



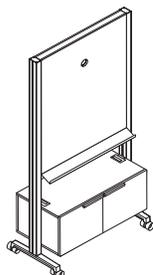
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTING OPEN STORAGE - 75" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION	
D	L	OH	WT			SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 250 lb	RLNCH4075XM (SO)	\$3,245	laminite technology	markerboard laminite
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 250 lb	RLNCH4075XT (SO)	\$3,502	laminite technology	tackable fabric
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 250 lb	RLNCH4075XP (SO)	\$3,348	laminite technology	porcelain markerboard

## dewey technology supporting connection cart - closed



TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTING CLOSED STORAGE - 63" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION	
D	L	OH	WT			SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 246 lb	RLNCH4063XM (SC)	\$3,348	laminite technology	markerboard laminite
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 246 lb	RLNCH4063XT (SC)	\$3,657	laminite technology	tackable fabric
D 20"	L 40"	OH 63"	WT 246 lb	RLNCH4063XP (SC)	\$3,451	laminite technology	porcelain markerboard

## dewey technology supporting connection cart - closed



TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTING CLOSED STORAGE - 75" HEIGHT				MODEL #	LIST \$	INFILL CONFIGURATION	
D	L	OH	WT			SIDE 1	SIDE 2
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 256 lb	RLNCH4075XM (SC)	\$3,502	laminite technology	markerboard laminite
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 256 lb	RLNCH4075XT (SC)	\$3,760	laminite technology	tackable fabric
D 20"	L 40"	OH 75"	WT 256 lb	RLNCH4075XP (SC)	\$3,554	laminite technology	porcelain markerboard





HELPPDESK



HELPPDESK WITH CABINETS

## dewey™ helpdesk

approachable and mobile, a starting or ending point for learning

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruitter

34

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards and is SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ and BIFMA level™1 certified.

### CONSTRUCTION

**WORKSURFACE:** 1 1/8" thick, particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Standard high pressure laminate top with solid urethane molded edges on all sides.

**LEG:** aluminum extruded leg with cast aluminum foot. Standing or seated-height, with pin-height, crank height or electric-height adjustments, provide a wide range for built-in flexibility. Electric height adjustment is easy push button control, plugs into 15-amp outlet.

**WORKSURFACE GROMMETS:** two grommets are standard for cable management. Molded urethane matches edge color. Grommets (1.169" x 2.919") are integrated within worksurface.

**EDGES:** molded solid urethane on all sides.

**FLIP-UP POWER/DATA:** standard with worksurface mounted flip-up power/data hub. Anodized silver aluminum finish. Includes two power outlets and 4 USB A outputs with 120" power cord with three-prong plug.

**CASTERS:** standard locking 60mm dual wheel. Components: P04 charcoal outer, P03 cool grey inner.

**ALUMINUM FRAME SLIDING MODESTY PANEL:** extruded aluminum frame with laminate (horizontal grain direction) or frosted acrylic in-fill material. Sliding modesty panel provides rear access to cabinets and ships standard with a lock.

### OPTIONS

**IPOD AND IPHONE DOCKING STATION:** worksurface mounted power with ipod docking station. Includes two power outlets with ipod docking station that charges and syncs with the latest generation ipods without need for adaptors.

**GLIDES:** adjust 3/4" for uneven floors

**CABINETS:** optional locking small and/or large cabinets. 5/8" thermally fused melamine case with matching 0.5 mm ABS edgeband. Doors are 9/16" particle board core with high pressure laminate and 2mm ABS edgeband. Door front finishes match worksurface laminate finish. Laminate grain direction is vertical. Edgeband matches the cabinet door color. Standard with grommets within case for wire management. Pulls match leg finish selection.

**SMALL CABINET:** standard with one adjustable shelf. Black grommets (1.75" x 3.75") installed on top and bottom and centered on the width and 1.5" from back of cabinet. Outside dimensions: 10"l x 18"d x 30"h, Inside dimensions: 8.625"l x 17.375"d x 28.750"h (standing height); Outside dimensions: 10"l x 18"d x 20.5"h, Inside dimensions: 8.625"l x 17.375"d x 19.2"h (seated height).

**LARGE CABINET:** standard with one adjustable shelf. Black grommets (1.75" x 3.75") installed on top and bottom and centered on the width and 1.5" from back of cabinet. Outside dimensions: 20.375"l x 18"d x 30"h, Inside dimensions: 19.125"l x 17.375"d x 28.750"h. (standing); Outside dimensions: 20.375"l x 18"d x 20.5"h, Inside dimensions: 19.125"l x 17.375"d x 19.2"h (seated). 2 large cabinets cannot be configured on one helpdesk.

**LARGE CABINET WITH TECH RACK:** 19" wide technology racks accommodate 12 rack units (RU) on standing height and 6 rack units (RU) in seated height rack. Audio/ visual equipment. Backside of cabinet is open to provide access to racked technology. Outside dimensions: 20.375"l x 18"d x 30"h, Inside dimensions: 19.125"l x 17.375"d x 28.750"h (standing); Outside dimensions: 20.375"l x 18"d x 20.5"h, Inside dimensions: 19.125"l x 17.375"d x 19.2"h (seated).

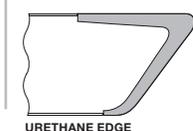
**VENTILATION FAN:** optional with small and large cabinet, and cabinet with tech rack. Ideal for venting cabinets and enclosures. Self-contained and features a large, brushless fan for higher airflow, low noise and long life. When mounted, fan does not vibrate. Fan speed is adjustable. Ventilation fan cover available in white (WV) or black (BV).

**Lock:** locks on cabinets are keyed alike.

### SHIPPING

ships assembled on a skid with corner guards and shrink wrap. Cabinets will be individually wrapped and placed on skid between helpdesk legs.

### EDGE PROFILE



URETHANE EDGE

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

RLND3060		\$2,568
P06	silver	+ \$00
LBT	dover white	+ \$00
U05	otter	+ \$00
M01	cloud	+ \$00
SM	small cabinet	+ \$393
LV	large cabinet with vent/fan	+ \$721
VW	white fan cover	
PI	flip-up power + ipod dock	+ \$109
GL	glide option	+ \$00
		total = \$ 3,791

**1: SELECT HELPDESK MODEL #**

prices shown are list

**2: SELECT LEG AND PULL FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**3: SELECT TOP/MODESTY PANEL/  
CABINET FACE LAMINATE FINISH**

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT TOP EDGE FINISH  
(URETHANE)**

for urethane edge, select color

U02	wolf
U04	dolphin
U05	otter
U06	black bear
U22	hippo
U25	koala
U26	kangaroo
U27	oyster
U32	beaver

**5: SELECT THERMALLY FUSED  
MELAMINE CABINET CASE FINISH**

for cabinet sides, select thermally fused melamine finish

M01	cloud
M03	graphite
M06	fusion maple
M07	monticello maple
M08	huntington maple
M09	wild cherry
M10	versailles anigre
M11	empire mahogany
M12	montana walnut
M13	black
M14	white nebula
M15	grey nebula
M16	graphite nebula
M17	ivory
M18	folkstone
M19	platinum
M20	earth
M21	hemlock

**6: SELECT STORAGE OPTION - LEFT**

for all standing models, select as needed

NS	no storage	+\$0
SM	small cabinet	+\$393
SV	small cabinet with vent/fan	+\$612
LG	large cabinet	+\$503
LV	large cabinet with vent/fan	+\$721
RK	large cabinet with rack	+\$699
RV	large cabinet with rack, vent/fan	+\$918

for all seated models, select as needed

NS	no storage	+\$00
SM	small cabinet	+\$380
SV	small cabinet with vent/fan	+\$590
LG	large cabinet	+\$485
LV	large cabinet with vent/fan	+\$696
RK	large cabinet with rack	+\$675
RV	large cabinet with rack, vent/fan	+\$886

**7: SELECT STORAGE OPTION - RIGHT**

for all standing models, select as needed

NS	no storage	+\$0
SM	small cabinet	+\$393
SV	small cabinet with vent/fan	+\$612
LG	large cabinet	+\$503
LV	large cabinet with vent/fan	+\$721
RK	large cabinet with rack	+\$699
RV	large cabinet with rack, vent/fan	+\$918

for all seated models, select as needed

NS	no storage	+\$0
SM	small cabinet	+\$380
SV	small cabinet with vent/fan	+\$590
LG	large cabinet	+\$485
LV	large cabinet with vent/fan	+\$696
RK	large cabinet with rack	+\$675
RV	large cabinet with rack, vent/fan	+\$886

2 large cabinets CANNOT be specified on a single unit.

**8: SELECT FAN COVER COLOR**

BV	black fan cover
WV	white fan cover

**9: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add options prices to helpdesk model price

MA	frosted acrylic modesty	\$109
PU	flip up power	N/C
PI	ipod/iphone docking station	\$109
GL	glide option	N/C

# dewey helpdesk



HELPDESK - STANDING			MODEL #	LIST
D 30"	L 60"	OH 36-42"	WT 115 lb	RLND3060 \$2,568 with pin-height adjustment
D 30"	L 60"	OH 39-46"	WT 123 lb	RLND3060EH \$3,661 with electric-height adjustment
D 30"	L 60"	OH 37-47"	WT 121 lb	RLND3060CH \$3,333 with crank-height adjustment
D 30"	L 72"	OH 36-42"	WT 132 lb	RLND3072 \$2,934 with pin-height adjustment
D 30"	L 72"	OH 39-46"	WT 140 lb	RLND3072EH \$4,026 with electric-height adjustment
D 30"	L 72"	OH 37-47"	WT 138 lb	RLND3072CH \$3,700 with crank-height adjustment

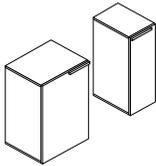
Note: height range will increase 2" overall when casters are selected.  
12 crank revolutions yield 1" of height adjustment

### HELPDESK - SEATED

D 30"	L 60"	OH 27-37"	WT 108 lb	RLSH3060CH \$3,233 with crank-height adjustment
D 30"	L 72"	OH 27-37"	WT 125 lb	RLSH3072CH \$3,589 with crank-height adjustment

Note: height range will increase 2" overall when casters are selected.  
12 crank revolutions yield 1" of height adjustment

### HELPDESK STORAGE CABINETS - STANDING



D 18"	L 10"	OH 30"	WT 40 lb	SM	\$393	small cabinet
D 18"	L 20"	OH 30"	WT 60 lb	LG	\$503	large cabinet
D 18"	L 20"	OH 30"	WT 63 lb	RK	\$699	large cabinet with tech rack
D 18"	L 10"	OH 30"	WT 43 lb	SV	\$612	small cabinet with vent fan
D 18"	L 20"	OH 30"	WT 63 lb	LV	\$721	large cabinet with vent fan
D 18"	L 20"	OH 30"	WT 63 lb	RV	\$918	large cabinet with tech rack and vent fan

### HELPDESK STORAGE CABINETS - SEATED

D 18"	L 10"	OH 20.5"	WT 32 lb	SM	\$380	small cabinet
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 52 lb	LG	\$485	large cabinet
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 55 lb	RK	\$675	large cabinet with tech rack
D 18"	L 10"	OH 20.5"	WT 35 lb	SV	\$590	small cabinet with vent fan
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 55 lb	LV	\$696	large cabinet with vent fan
D 18"	L 20"	OH 20.5"	WT 55 lb	RV	\$886	large cabinet with tech rack and vent fan





BUDDY

LECTERN

LECTERN WITH STORAGE

## dewey™ lecterns

38

mobile, height adjustable, supports learning throughout the classroom

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruiter

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards and is SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ and BIFMA level™1 certified.

### CONSTRUCTION

**WORKSURFACE:** 1 1/8" thick, particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Standard high pressure laminate top with solid urethane molded edges on all sides.

**GROMMETS:** one grommet is standard for cable management. Molded urethane matches edge color. Grommet is integrated within worksurface.

**EDGES:** molded solid urethane edges on all sides.

**LEG:** aluminum extruded leg with cast aluminum foot. Continuous height adjustment with standard pneumatic cylinder, 30-42". Activation lever located under the worksurface.

**CASTERS:** standard locking 60mm dual wheel. Components: P04 charcoal outer, P03 cool grey inner.

**GLIDES:** adjust 3/4" for uneven floors. Using glides reduces overall height 1 1/2". Not available on buddy.

**ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL:** extruded aluminum frame with standard laminate (horizontal grain direction) or optional frosted acrylic in-fill material.

**LOCK:** standard

### OPTIONS

**CABINETS:** optional locking cabinet for storage and technology. Pulls match leg finish selection. Black grommets installed on top and bottom of cabinet. 5/8" thermally fused melamine case with matching 0.5mm ABS edgeband; Doors are 9/16" particle board core with high pressure laminate and 2mm ABS edgeband. Door front finishes match worksurface laminate finish. Laminate grain direction is vertical. Edgeband matches the cabinet door color. Standard with two adjustable shelves and grommets within the case for wire management. Optional 19" wide equipment racks accommodate 12 rack units (RU) of audio/ visual equipment. Outside dimensions: 20.375"w x 16"d x 30"h. Inside dimensions: 19.125"w x 15.375"d x 28.85"h. Buddy not available with storage.

**VENTILATION FAN:** optional on lectern with storage. Ideal for venting cabinets and enclosures. Self-contained and features a large, brushless fan for higher airflow, low noise and durability. When mounted, fan does not vibrate. Fan speed is adjustable. Ventilation fan cover available in white (WV) or black (BV).

### SHIPPING

buddy and lectern ship assembled. Lectern with storage ships cabinet assembled and individually packaged with corner guards and shrink wrap. Some simple assembly required.

### EDGE PROFILE



URETHANE EDGE

# dewey lecterns



BUDDY		MODEL #		LIST	
D 20"	L 27"	OH 27"-41"	WT 51 lb	RLNLECT2027	\$1,475 no storage



LECTERN		MODEL #		LIST	
D 27"	L 30"	OH 37"-44"	WT 65 lb	RLNLECT2730	\$1,650 no storage



LECTERN WITH STORAGE		MODEL #		LIST	
D 27"	L 30"	OH 37"-44"	WT 98 lb	RLNLECT2730SL	\$2,141 left hinge
D 27"	L 30"	OH 37"-44"	WT 98 lb	RLNLECT2730SR	\$2,141 right hinge

Note: height range will increase 2" overall when casters are selected.

39

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b></p> <p>RLNLECT 2730 \$1,650</p> <p>P06 silver + \$00</p> <p>LBT dover white + \$00</p> <p>U05 otter + \$00</p> <p>M01 cloud + \$00</p> <p>GL glide option + \$00</p> <p>total = \$ 1,650</p>	<p>classic patterns</p> <p>LXR white nebula</p> <p>LT7 grey nebula</p> <p>LT0 graphite nebula</p> <p>LRC pewter mesh</p> <p>LRP grey mesh</p> <p>LRQ sheer mesh</p> <p>LRT steel mesh</p> <p>LRZ gilded mesh</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT THERMALLY FUSED THERMALLY FUSED MELAMINE CABINET CASE FINISH</b></p> <p>for cabinet sides, select thermally fused melamine finish</p> <p>M01 cloud</p> <p>M03 graphite</p> <p>M06 fusion maple</p> <p>M07 monticello maple</p> <p>M08 huntington maple</p> <p>M09 wild cherry</p> <p>M10 versailles anigre</p> <p>M11 empire mahogany</p> <p>M12 montana walnut</p> <p>M13 black</p> <p>M14 white nebula</p> <p>M15 grey nebula</p> <p>M16 graphite nebula</p> <p>M17 ivory</p> <p>M18 folkstone</p> <p>M19 platinum</p> <p>M20 earth</p> <p>M21 hemlock</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT LECTERN MODEL #</b></p> <p>prices shown are list</p>	<p>evolving wood grain</p> <p>LCG millennium oak</p> <p>LCC smokey brown pear</p> <p>LCR oiled walnut</p> <p>LCT zebrano</p> <p>LCX chestnut woodline</p> <p>LCY dunewood</p> <p>LZ7 white ash</p> <p>LZ8 weathered ash</p> <p>LZ9 natural ash</p> <p>non-standard laminate</p> <p>Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>6: SELECT OPTIONS</b></p> <p>for all models, select as needed</p> <p>GL glide N/C</p> <p>MA frosted acrylic modesty +\$109</p> <p>RK rack mount rails for storage +\$197</p> <p>VL vent/fan left +\$218</p> <p>VR vent/fan right +\$218</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT TOP/MODESTY PANEL/ CABINET FACE LAMINATE FINISH</b></p> <p>core group</p> <p>LAS black</p> <p>LBT dover white</p> <p>LDM pearl</p> <p>LB4 folkstone</p> <p>LDQ platinum</p> <p>LCB earth</p> <p>LDA citadel</p> <p>LDC graphite</p> <p>classic wood grain</p> <p>LTS fusion maple</p> <p>LSV monticello maple</p> <p>LS2 huntington maple</p> <p>LXW wild cherry</p> <p>LS4 versailles anigre</p> <p>LTW empire mahogany</p> <p>LVK montana walnut</p> <p>LT6 hemlock</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT EDGE FINISH (URETHANE)</b></p> <p>standard urethane edge</p> <p>U02 wolf</p> <p>U04 dolphin</p> <p>U05 otter</p> <p>U06 black bear</p> <p>U22 hippo</p> <p>U25 koala</p> <p>U26 kangaroo</p> <p>U27 oyster</p> <p>U32 beaver</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>7: SELECT FAN COVER COLOR</b></p> <p>BV black fan cover</p> <p>WV white fan cover</p>



MEDIA CABINET

## dewey™ media cabinet

locking doors keep items stored, secure, and out of the way

40

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruitter

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards and is SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ and BIFMA level™1 certified.

### CONSTRUCTION

**MEDIA CABINET:** Pulls match leg finish selection. Black is available as an option. 5/8" thermally fused melamine case with matching 0.5 mm ABS edgeband; 9/16" high pressure laminate front with 2mm ABS edgeband. Front is 9/16" particle board core with high pressure laminate and 2mm ABS edgeband that matches cabinet door color. Laminate grain direction is vertical. Black grommets installed on top and bottom of cabinet.

**LEG:** aluminum extruded leg with cast aluminum foot.

**GLIDES:** adjust 3/4" for uneven floors

**UPPER CABINET:** standard with two adjustable shelves and black grommets to route cables through cabinet, out to floor and provide ventilation.

**LOWER DRAWER:** lateral file accommodates horizontal filing.

**LOCK:** locks on cabinets are keyed alike – upper cabinet, lateral, and rear access panel.

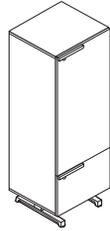
### OPTIONS

**TECHNOLOGY RACKING:** 19" wide and 36.75" high technology racks accommodate 21 rack units (RU) of audio/visual equipment. Option also includes hinged door. Hinged door on backside of cabinet provides access to racked technology. Inside dimensions: 19.125"w x 17.375"d x 39"h.

**VENTILATION FAN:** Ideal for venting cabinets and enclosures. Self-contained and features a large, brushless fan for higher airflow, low noise and long life. When mounted, fan does not vibrate. Fan speed is adjustable. Ventilation fan available in white (WV) or black (BV).

### SHIPPING

ships assembled



MEDIA CABINET		MODEL #		LIST		
D 18.75"	W 20"	OH 60"	WT 189 lb	RLNCAB60L	\$1,420	left hinge
D 18.75"	W 20"	OH 60"	WT 189 lb	RLNCAB60R	\$1,420	right hinge

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>RLNCAB60L</td> <td>left swing</td> <td>\$1,420</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P06</td> <td>silver</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LBT</td> <td>dover white</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M01</td> <td>cloud</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RK</td> <td>rack mount rails</td> <td>+ \$197</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>total = \$ 1,617</td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT MEDIA CABINET MODEL #</b></p> <p>prices shown are list</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT LEG AND PULL FINISH</b></p> <p>for all models, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>P06</td><td>silver</td></tr> <tr><td>P07</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>P08</td><td>oatmeal</td></tr> <tr><td>P09</td><td>charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>P10</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>P11</td><td>alloy</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT CABINET FACE LAMINATE FINISH</b></p> <p>core group</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LAS</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>LBT</td><td>dover white</td></tr> <tr><td>LDM</td><td>pearl</td></tr> <tr><td>LB4</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>LDQ</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>LCB</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>LDA</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>LDC</td><td>graphite</td></tr> </table> <p>classic wood grain</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LTS</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LSV</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LS2</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LXW</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>LS4</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>LTW</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>LVK</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LT6</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table>	RLNCAB60L	left swing	\$1,420	P06	silver	+ \$00	LBT	dover white	+ \$00	M01	cloud	+ \$00	RK	rack mount rails	+ \$197			total = \$ 1,617	P06	silver	P07	white	P08	oatmeal	P09	charcoal	P10	black	P11	alloy	LAS	black	LBT	dover white	LDM	pearl	LB4	folkstone	LDQ	platinum	LCB	earth	LDA	citadel	LDC	graphite	LTS	fusion maple	LSV	monticello maple	LS2	huntington maple	LXW	wild cherry	LS4	versailles anigre	LTW	empire mahogany	LVK	montana walnut	LT6	hemlock	<p>classic patterns</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LXR</td><td>white nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LT7</td><td>grey nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LT0</td><td>graphite nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LRC</td><td>pewter mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRP</td><td>grey mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRQ</td><td>sheer mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRT</td><td>steel mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRZ</td><td>gilded mesh</td></tr> </table> <p>evolving wood grain</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LCG</td><td>millennium oak</td></tr> <tr><td>LCC</td><td>smokey brown pear</td></tr> <tr><td>LCR</td><td>oiled walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LCT</td><td>zebrano</td></tr> <tr><td>LCX</td><td>chestnut woodline</td></tr> <tr><td>LCY</td><td>dunewood</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ7</td><td>white ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ8</td><td>weathered ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ9</td><td>natural ash</td></tr> </table> <p>non-standard laminate</p> <p>Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT THERMALLY FUSED MELAMINE CABINET CASE FINISH</b></p> <p>for cabinet case, select thermally fused melamine finish</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>M01</td><td>cloud</td></tr> <tr><td>M03</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>M06</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>M07</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>M08</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>M09</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>M10</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>M11</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>M12</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>M13</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>M14</td><td>white nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>M15</td><td>grey nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>M16</td><td>graphite nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>M17</td><td>ivory</td></tr> <tr><td>M18</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>M19</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>M20</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>M21</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table>	LXR	white nebula	LT7	grey nebula	LT0	graphite nebula	LRC	pewter mesh	LRP	grey mesh	LRQ	sheer mesh	LRT	steel mesh	LRZ	gilded mesh	LCG	millennium oak	LCC	smokey brown pear	LCR	oiled walnut	LCT	zebrano	LCX	chestnut woodline	LCY	dunewood	LZ7	white ash	LZ8	weathered ash	LZ9	natural ash	M01	cloud	M03	graphite	M06	fusion maple	M07	monticello maple	M08	huntington maple	M09	wild cherry	M10	versailles anigre	M11	empire mahogany	M12	montana walnut	M13	black	M14	white nebula	M15	grey nebula	M16	graphite nebula	M17	ivory	M18	folkstone	M19	platinum	M20	earth	M21	hemlock	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT OPTIONS</b></p> <p>for all models, select as needed</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>RK</td><td>rack mount rails for storage</td><td>+\$197</td></tr> <tr><td>VL</td><td>vent/fan left</td><td>+\$218</td></tr> <tr><td>VR</td><td>vent/fan right</td><td>+\$218</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>7: SELECT FAN COVER COLOR</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>BV</td><td>black fan cover</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>white fan cover</td></tr> </table>	RK	rack mount rails for storage	+\$197	VL	vent/fan left	+\$218	VR	vent/fan right	+\$218	BV	black fan cover	WV	white fan cover
RLNCAB60L	left swing	\$1,420																																																																																																																																																	
P06	silver	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																	
LBT	dover white	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																	
M01	cloud	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																	
RK	rack mount rails	+ \$197																																																																																																																																																	
		total = \$ 1,617																																																																																																																																																	
P06	silver																																																																																																																																																		
P07	white																																																																																																																																																		
P08	oatmeal																																																																																																																																																		
P09	charcoal																																																																																																																																																		
P10	black																																																																																																																																																		
P11	alloy																																																																																																																																																		
LAS	black																																																																																																																																																		
LBT	dover white																																																																																																																																																		
LDM	pearl																																																																																																																																																		
LB4	folkstone																																																																																																																																																		
LDQ	platinum																																																																																																																																																		
LCB	earth																																																																																																																																																		
LDA	citadel																																																																																																																																																		
LDC	graphite																																																																																																																																																		
LTS	fusion maple																																																																																																																																																		
LSV	monticello maple																																																																																																																																																		
LS2	huntington maple																																																																																																																																																		
LXW	wild cherry																																																																																																																																																		
LS4	versailles anigre																																																																																																																																																		
LTW	empire mahogany																																																																																																																																																		
LVK	montana walnut																																																																																																																																																		
LT6	hemlock																																																																																																																																																		
LXR	white nebula																																																																																																																																																		
LT7	grey nebula																																																																																																																																																		
LT0	graphite nebula																																																																																																																																																		
LRC	pewter mesh																																																																																																																																																		
LRP	grey mesh																																																																																																																																																		
LRQ	sheer mesh																																																																																																																																																		
LRT	steel mesh																																																																																																																																																		
LRZ	gilded mesh																																																																																																																																																		
LCG	millennium oak																																																																																																																																																		
LCC	smokey brown pear																																																																																																																																																		
LCR	oiled walnut																																																																																																																																																		
LCT	zebrano																																																																																																																																																		
LCX	chestnut woodline																																																																																																																																																		
LCY	dunewood																																																																																																																																																		
LZ7	white ash																																																																																																																																																		
LZ8	weathered ash																																																																																																																																																		
LZ9	natural ash																																																																																																																																																		
M01	cloud																																																																																																																																																		
M03	graphite																																																																																																																																																		
M06	fusion maple																																																																																																																																																		
M07	monticello maple																																																																																																																																																		
M08	huntington maple																																																																																																																																																		
M09	wild cherry																																																																																																																																																		
M10	versailles anigre																																																																																																																																																		
M11	empire mahogany																																																																																																																																																		
M12	montana walnut																																																																																																																																																		
M13	black																																																																																																																																																		
M14	white nebula																																																																																																																																																		
M15	grey nebula																																																																																																																																																		
M16	graphite nebula																																																																																																																																																		
M17	ivory																																																																																																																																																		
M18	folkstone																																																																																																																																																		
M19	platinum																																																																																																																																																		
M20	earth																																																																																																																																																		
M21	hemlock																																																																																																																																																		
RK	rack mount rails for storage	+\$197																																																																																																																																																	
VL	vent/fan left	+\$218																																																																																																																																																	
VR	vent/fan right	+\$218																																																																																																																																																	
BV	black fan cover																																																																																																																																																		
WV	white fan cover																																																																																																																																																		



FREE-STANDING BOOKSHELF



WALL-MOUNTED BOOKSHELF



ADD-ON BOOKSHELF

## dewey™ bookshelf

free-standing or wall-mounted, for keeping items accessible yet out-of-the-way

42

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruiter

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards and is SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ and BIFMA level™1 certified.

### CONSTRUCTION

**SHELF:** unit has 3 C-shape shelves between extruded aluminum supports. Available as a freestanding or wallmounted unit. Shelf dimensions are 36" w x 12.5" h with 6 total display surfaces. Shelves are 1" thick. Shelf units mount in 6" increments providing 2 possible locations for each unit, allowing shelves to be mounted off-set from one another when used side-by-side to create visual interest. Standard thermally fused melamine construction or optional high pressure laminate with horizontal grain direction.

**WALL-MOUNTED BOOKSHELF:** legs include adjustable glides and hardware for mounting to wall.

**EDGES:** 2mm ABS edgeband (PVC-free).

**LEG:** aluminum extruded leg with cast aluminum foot.

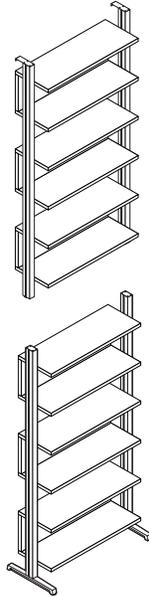
**GLIDES:** adjust 3/4" for uneven floors

**FLOOR-MOUNTING KIT:** Floor-Mounting Kit required for 48"L model and included with RLBNBH48. The floor mounting kit is optional on the 60", 72", and 96" models and must be ordered separately.

**ADD-ON BOOKSHELF:** is added to a bookshelf or another add-on unit. Contains additional shelves and one support leg.

### SHIPPING

ships knocked down



**WALLMOUNTED SHELF**

THERMALLY FUSED MELAMINE FINISH		MODEL #	LIST			
D 14"	W 40"	OH 81.25"	WT 135 lb	RLNBOK36W	\$1,633	
D 14"	W 38"	OH 81.25"	WT 125 lb	RLNBOK36WA	\$1,359	add-on shelf

**LAMINATE FINISH**

D 14"	W 40"	OH 81.25"	WT 135 lb	RLNBOK36WH	\$2,069	
D 14"	W 38"	OH 81.25"	WT 125 lb	RLNBOK36WAH	\$1,795	add-on shelf

**FREESTANDING SHELF**

THERMALLY FUSED MELAMINE FINISH		MODEL #	LIST			
D 18"	W 40"	OH 83.5"	WT 140 lb	RLNBOK36F	\$1,633	
D 18"	W 38"	OH 83.5"	WT 126 lb	RLNBOK36FA	\$1,359	add-on shelf

**LAMINATE FINISH**

D 18"	W 40"	OH 83.5"	WT 140 lb	RLNBOK36FH	\$2,069	
D 18"	W 38"	OH 83.5"	WT 126 lb	RLNBOK36FAH	\$1,795	add-on shelf

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

RLNBOK36FH	freestanding	\$2,069
P06	silver	+ \$00
LBT	doover white	+ \$00
E31	neutral white	+ \$00
		total = \$ 2,069

**1: SELECT BOOKSHELF MODEL #**

prices shown are list

laminated, select model  
steps 2, 3a, 4

thermally fused melamine, select model  
steps 2, 3b

**2: SELECT LEG FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**3A: SELECT BOOKSHELF LAMINATE FINISH**

core group

LAS	black
LBT	doover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

standard laminate

all laminate products above

custom laminate

all laminate products above

**3B: SELECT BOOKSHELF THERMALLY FUSED MELAMINE FINISH**

select thermally fused melamine finish

M01	cloud
M03	graphite
M06	fusion maple
M07	monticello maple
M08	huntington maple
M09	wild cherry
M10	versailles anigre
M11	empire mahogany
M12	montana walnut
M13	black
M14	white nebula
M15	grey nebula
M16	graphite nebula
M17	ivory
M18	folkstone
M19	platinum
M20	earth
M21	hemlock

Note: Thermally fused melamine finish standard with thermally fused melamine edgeband.

**4: SELECT SHELF EDGE FINISH (2MM)**

for laminated construction select edgeband color

E37	black
E38	brown
E36	citadel
E39	earth
E40	empire mahogany
E33	folkstone
E41	fusion maple
E46	hemlock
E43	huntington maple
E47	montana walnut
E42	monticello maple
E31	neutral white
E32	platinum
E35	graphite
E45	versailles anigre
E30	white
E44	wild cherry
E34	satin silver



## dewey™ bench

use alongside hallways or inside the classroom, creates a great place to meet and discuss

44

### DESIGN

by Joey Ruitter

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds applicable ANSI/BIFMA durability and safety standards and is SCS Indoor Advantage Gold™ and BIFMA level™1 certified.

### CONSTRUCTION

**BENCH:** aluminum extruded support beam and leg with cast aluminum foot.

**INLINE TABLES:** optional inline tables provide hard surface for added functionality.

60" bench has 1 inline table and 96" bench has 2. Tables are laminate with 2mm edgeband.

**EDGES:** 2mm ABS edgeband (PVC-free).

**GLIDES:** adjust 3/4" for uneven floors

**FABRIC:** standard in 4 colors of Momentum Textile Hue pattern. Fabric is treated with Nano-Tex® and DuraBlock™, providing a stain and water resistant barrier. The process fully permeates the textile, for longer lasting durability compared to a surface finish.

**COM:** .67 yd

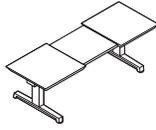
### OPTIONS

**FLOOR-MOUNTING KIT:** for use with glides on bench, allows permanent floor mounting without damage. Includes 4 brackets and hardware to mount to concrete. See Power and Accessories section for pricing.

### SHIPPING

ships assembled

# dewey bench



BENCH	MODEL #	LIST
D 18" L 48" OH 17" WT 35 lb	RLNBNH48	\$787 2 seater*
D 18" L 60" OH 17" WT 41 lb	RLNBNH60T	\$884 2 seater, one 12" in-line table
D 18" L 72" OH 17" WT 48 lb	RLNBNH72	\$984 3 seater
D 18" L 96" OH 17" WT 66 lb	RLNBNH96	\$1051 4 seater
D 18" L 96" OH 17" WT 85 lb	RLNBNH96T	\$1180 3 seater, two 12" in-line table

\* Floor mounting kit required for 48"L model and included with RLNBNH48. The floor mounting kit is optional on the 60", 72", and 96" models and must be ordered separately.

45

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

### EXAMPLE:

RLNBNH48 bench, 17" x 48", 2 seater	\$656
P06 silver	+ \$00
Hue black	+ \$00
LDQ platinum	+ \$00
E37 black	+ \$00
total = \$656	

### 1: SELECT DEWEY BENCH MODEL #

prices shown are list

### 2: SELECT LEG FINISH

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

### 3: SELECT FABRIC COLOR

Pattern: Hue, standard with Nano-Tex and Durablock

Momentum Hue	dandelion
Momentum Hue	shade
Momentum Hue	quarry
Momentum Hue	black

### 4: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dober white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

### 5: SELECT EDGE FINISH

for edgeband, select color

E37	black
E38	brown
E36	citadel
E39	earth
E40	empire mahogany
E33	folkstone
E41	fusion maple
E46	hemlock
E43	huntington maple
E47	montana walnut
E42	monticello maple
E31	neutral white
E32	platinum
E35	graphite
E45	versailles anigre
E30	white
E44	wild cherry
E34	satin silver



**tables**



## bola

multi-purpose tables with simple lines and distinct bola ball glides

48

### DESIGN

by Ron Kemnitzer

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**TABLE TOPS:** 1¼" balanced construction with particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Choice of high pressure laminate or oak veneer. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for easy assembly to base. Rectangular tables 60" in length standard with 1" x 1" steel support to prevent bowing. Table tops are produced to industry standard nominal sizing. For exact size table tops, contact customer service for lead times and up-charges.

**EDGES:** laminate self; vinyl bumper-t; vinyl straight-t; 2mm; urethane bullnose, urethane eased, urethane waterfall; 1/8" wood

**FRAME:** 1" x 14-gauge steel tube.

**GLIDES:** molded nylon ball

### SHIPPING

KD; tops and legs packed separately

### STACKING

bola tables do not stack

### EDGE PROFILES



LAMINATE SELF



VINYL BUMPER-T



VINYL STRAIGHT-T



2MM



URETHANE BULLNOSE



URETHANE EASED



URETHANE WATERFALL



1/8" WOOD LUMBER

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b></p> <p>bola laminate top table specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R08370L</td> <td>30" x 42" OH 29" WT 56 lb</td> <td>\$585</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LDQ</td> <td>platinum</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LS</td> <td>laminate self edge</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P06</td> <td>silver</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T16</td> <td>dove</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td><b>total = \$585</b></td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT BOLA</b></p> <p>prices shown above are list</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b></p> <p>for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>TH</td> <td>special table height</td> <td>+ \$39</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KH</td> <td>P54 mirror finish</td> <td>+ \$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KF</td> <td>formal glide</td> <td>N/C</td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT LAMINATE TABLE TOP FINISH</b></p> <p>for all models, select color core group</p> <p><b>LAS</b> black  <b>LBT</b> dover white  <b>LDM</b> pearl  <b>LB4</b> folkstone  <b>LDQ</b> platinum  <b>LCB</b> earth  <b>LDA</b> citadel  <b>LDC</b> graphite</p> <p>classic wood grain  <b>LTS</b> fusion maple  <b>LSV</b> monticello maple  <b>LS2</b> huntington maple  <b>LXW</b> wild cherry  <b>LS4</b> versailles anigre  <b>LTW</b> empire mahogany  <b>LVK</b> montana walnut  <b>LT6</b> hemlock</p> <p>classic patterns  <b>LXR</b> white nebula  <b>LT7</b> grey nebula  <b>LTO</b> graphite nebula  <b>LRC</b> pewter mesh  <b>LRP</b> grey mesh  <b>LRQ</b> sheer mesh  <b>LRT</b> steel mesh  <b>LRZ</b> gilded mesh</p>	R08370L	30" x 42" OH 29" WT 56 lb	\$585	LDQ	platinum	+ \$00	LS	laminate self edge	+ \$00	P06	silver	+ \$00	T16	dove	+ \$00			<b>total = \$585</b>	TH	special table height	+ \$39	KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$100	KF	formal glide	N/C	<p>evolving wood grain  <b>LCG</b> millennium oak  <b>LCC</b> smokey brown pear  <b>LCR</b> oiled walnut  <b>LCT</b> zebrano  <b>LCX</b> chestnut woodline  <b>LCY</b> dunewood  <b>LZ7</b> white ash  <b>LZ8</b> weathered ash  <b>LZ9</b> natural ash</p> <p>non-standard laminate          Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE &amp; FINISH</b></p> <p>for solid or other laminate models, select edge profile and color</p> <p><b>LS</b> laminate self (matches top finish)</p> <p><b>BT</b> vinyl bumper-t  <b>V37</b> black  <b>V35</b> graphite  <b>V36</b> citadel  <b>V39</b> earth</p> <p><b>ST</b> vinyl straight-t  <b>V37</b> black  <b>V35</b> graphite  <b>V36</b> citadel  <b>V39</b> earth</p> <p><b>MM</b> 2mm edgeband  <b>E37</b> black  <b>E30</b> white  <b>E31</b> neutral white  <b>E33</b> folkstone  <b>E32</b> platinum  <b>E39</b> earth  <b>E36</b> citadel  <b>E35</b> graphite  <b>E38</b> brown  <b>E34</b> satin silver  <b>E41</b> fusion maple  <b>E42</b> monticello maple  <b>E43</b> huntinton maple  <b>E44</b> wild cherry  <b>E45</b> versailles anigre  <b>E40</b> empire mahogany  <b>E47</b> montana walnut  <b>E46</b> hemlock</p> <p><b>UB</b> urethane bullnose  <b>U02</b> wolf  <b>U04</b> dolphin  <b>U05</b> otter  <b>U06</b> black bear  <b>U22</b> hippo  <b>U25</b> koala  <b>U26</b> kangaroo  <b>U27</b> oyster  <b>U32</b> beaver</p>	<p><b>UE</b> urethane eased  <b>U02</b> wolf  <b>U04</b> dolphin  <b>U05</b> otter  <b>U06</b> black bear  <b>U22</b> hippo  <b>U25</b> koala  <b>U26</b> kangaroo  <b>U27</b> oyster  <b>U32</b> beaver</p> <p><b>UW</b> urethane waterfall  <b>U02</b> wolf  <b>U04</b> dolphin  <b>U05</b> otter  <b>U06</b> black bear  <b>U22</b> hippo  <b>U25</b> koala  <b>U26</b> kangaroo  <b>U27</b> oyster  <b>U32</b> beaver</p> <p><b>WL</b> 1/8" wood  <b>AJ</b> maple  <b>AK</b> sand  <b>AL</b> oak  <b>AM</b> cherry  <b>AN</b> mahogany  <b>AO</b> walnut  <b>AP</b> anthracite  <b>AQ</b> wenge</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT LEG FINISH</b></p> <p>for all models, select metal</p> <p><b>P06</b> silver  <b>P07</b> white  <b>P08</b> oatmeal  <b>P09</b> charcoal  <b>P10</b> black  <b>P11</b> alloy  <b>P54</b> mirror finish (option KH)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>6: SELECT GLIDE FINISH</b></p> <p><b>T11</b> swan  <b>T12</b> raven  <b>T13</b> blue heron  <b>T14</b> jay  <b>T15</b> falcon  <b>T16</b> dove  <b>T17</b> woodpecker red  <b>T18</b> purple martin  <b>T19</b> peacock  <b>T20</b> macaw blue  <b>T21</b> goldfinch  <b>T22</b> parakeet  <b>T23</b> oriole  <b>T24</b> cardinal  <b>T25</b> flamingo</p>
R08370L	30" x 42" OH 29" WT 56 lb	\$585																											
LDQ	platinum	+ \$00																											
LS	laminate self edge	+ \$00																											
P06	silver	+ \$00																											
T16	dove	+ \$00																											
		<b>total = \$585</b>																											
TH	special table height	+ \$39																											
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$100																											
KF	formal glide	N/C																											

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

TH	special table height	+ \$ 39	KH	P54 mirror finish finish	+ \$ 100	KF	glides; formal	n/c
----	----------------------	---------	----	--------------------------	----------	----	----------------	-----

## bola laminate



RECTANGULAR				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 30"	OH 29"	WT 37 lb	R08220L	\$499	\$514	\$791	\$577
D 24"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 43 lb	R08140L	\$509	\$524	\$812	\$556
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 47 lb	R08150L	\$542	\$558	\$947	\$613
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 53 lb	R08160L	\$545	\$561	\$959	\$652
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R08180L	\$584	\$600	\$1,237	\$793
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 56 lb	R08370L	\$585	\$603	\$1,024	\$757
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R08380L	\$596	\$614	\$1,108	\$742
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R08410L	\$636	\$654	\$1,362	\$916
D 36"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R08550L	\$698	\$719	\$1,144	\$797
D 36"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 93 lb	R08570L	\$733	\$755	\$1,280	\$986

50



ROUND			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
DIA 36"	OH 29"	WT 48 lb	R08500L	\$559	\$576	\$954	\$703
DIA 42"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	R08630L	\$688	\$710	\$1,099	\$879
DIA 48"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R08690L	\$693	\$714	\$1,166	\$1,078
DIA 54"	OH 29"	WT 99 lb	R08540L	\$805	\$829	\$1,485	\$1,203
DIA 60"	OH 29"	WT 119 lb	R08790L	\$809	\$832	\$1,593	\$2,433



SQUARE				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 36"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 57 lb	R08510L	\$570	\$587	\$965	\$623
D 42"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 77 lb	R08640L	\$692	\$713	\$1,101	\$765
D 48"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 97 lb	R08700L	\$698	\$719	\$1,178	\$892
D 54"	L 54"	OH 29"	WT 123 lb	R08854L	\$726	\$748	n/a	\$1,120

See previous page for specifications

\* Leg clearance on 29"OH is 27.75"

# bola wood veneer



RECTANGULAR				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 30"	OH 29"	WT 37 lb	R08220V	\$730
D 24"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 43 lb	R08140V	\$739
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 47 lb	R08150V	\$825
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 53 lb	R08160V	\$895
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R08180V	\$1,098
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 56 lb	R08370V	\$1,023
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R08380V	\$1,048
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R08410V	\$1,296
D 36"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R08550V	\$1,163
D 36"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 93 lb	R08570V	\$1,442



ROUND			MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
DIA 36"	OH 29"	WT 48 lb	R08500V	\$977
DIA 42"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	R08630V	\$1,250
DIA 48"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R08690V	\$1,387



SQUARE				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 36"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 57 lb	R08510V	\$896
D 42"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 77 lb	R08640V	\$1,137
D 48"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 97 lb	R08700V	\$1,378

\* Leg clearance on 29"OH is 27.75"

51

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
bola wood veneer table specification & pricing  
R08500V 36" diameter 29" WT 48 lb \$977  
AM cherry + \$00  
WL 1/8" wood + \$00  
P06 silver + \$00  
T16 dove + \$00  
total = \$977

**1: SELECT BOLA**  
prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
for all models, select as needed; add option prices to table model price  
TH special table height + \$38  
KH P54 mirror finish + \$100  
KF formal glide N/C

**3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH**  
for all models, select color  
AJ maple  
AK sand  
AL oak  
AM cherry  
AN mahogany  
AO walnut  
AP anthracite  
AQ wenge

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**  
for all models, select edge profile  
WL 1/8" wood matches top finish

**5: SELECT LEG FINISH**  
for all models, select metal  
P06 silver  
P07 white  
P08 oatmeal  
P09 charcoal  
P10 black  
P11 alloy  
P54 mirror finish (option KH)

**6: SELECT GLIDE FINISH**  
T11 swan  
T12 raven  
T13 blue heron  
T14 jay  
T15 falcon  
T16 dove  
T17 woodpecker red  
T18 purple martin  
T19 peacock  
T20 macaw blue  
T21 goldfinch  
T22 parakeet  
T23 oriole  
T24 cardinal  
T25 flamingo

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

TH	special table height	+ \$ 39	KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$100	KF	glides; formal	n/c
----	----------------------	---------	----	-------------------	---------	----	----------------	-----



## bola for children

kid-sized tables with fun bola ball glides

52

### DESIGN

by Ron Kemnitzer

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**TABLE TOPS:** 1 1/4" balanced construction with particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for easy assembly to base. Rectangular tables 60" in length standard with 1" x 1" steel support to prevent bowing. Table tops are produced to industry standard nominal sizing. For exact size table tops, contact customer service for lead times and up-charges.

**EDGES:** laminate self; vinyl bumper-t; vinyl straight-t; 2mm edgeband; urethane bullnose, urethane eased, urethane waterfall

**FRAME:** 1" x 14-gauge steel tube.

**GLIDES:** molded nylon ball (standard) or formal glide option

### SHIPPING

KD; tops and legs packed separately

### STACKING

bola tables do not stack

### EDGE PROFILES



LAMINATE SELF



VINYL BUMPER-T



VINYL STRAIGHT-T



2MM



URETHANE BULLNOSE



URETHANE EASED



URETHANE WATERFALL

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

bola for children laminate table specification & pricing

R45510L	36" x 36" - 21" WT 52 lb	\$557
LDQ	platinum	+ \$00
ST	vinyl straight-t	+ \$00
V35	graphite	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
T16	dove	+ \$00
		total = \$557

**1: SELECT BOLA FOR CHILDREN**

prices shown above are list

**1: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add option price to table model price

TH	special table height	+ \$39
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$100
KF	formal glide	N/C

**3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH**

for all models, select color

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**

for solid and other laminate table models, select edge profile and color

LS	laminate self (matches top finish)
BT	vinyl bumper-t
	V37 black
	V35 graphite
	V36 citadel
	V39 earth
ST	vinyl straight-t
	V35 graphite
	V36 citadel
	V39 earth
MM	2mm edgeband
	E37 black
	E30 white
	E31 neutral white
	E33 folkstone
	E32 platinum
	E39 earth
	E36 citadel
	E35 graphite
	E38 brown
	E34 satin silver
	E41 fusion maple
	E42 monticello maple
	E43 huntinton maple
	E44 wild cherry
	E45 versailles anigre
	E40 empire mahogany
	E47 montana walnut
	E46 hemlock

**UB** urethane bullnose

U02	wolf
U04	dolphin
U05	otter
U06	black bear
U22	hippo
U25	koala
U26	kangaroo
U27	oyster
U32	beaver

**UE** urethane eased

U02	wolf
U04	dolphin
U05	otter
U06	black bear
U22	hippo
U25	koala
U26	kangaroo
U27	oyster
U32	beaver

**UW** urethane waterfall

U02	wolf
U04	dolphin
U05	otter
U06	black bear
U22	hippo
U25	koala
U26	kangaroo
U27	oyster
U32	beaver

**5: SELECT LEG FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

**6: SELECT GLIDE FINISH**

T11	swan
T12	raven
T13	blue heron
T14	jay
T15	falcon
T16	dove
T17	woodpecker red
T18	purple martin
T19	peacock
T20	macaw blue
T21	goldfinch
T22	parakeet
T23	oriole
T24	cardinal
T25	flamingo

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$100	KF	glides; formal	n/c
----	-------------------	---------	----	----------------	-----

## bola for children laminate



RECTANGULAR				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 18"	WT 42 lb	R45158L	\$521	\$521	\$964
D 24"	L 42"	OH 21"	WT 43 lb	R45150L	\$528	\$528	\$970
D 24"	L 42"	OH 24"	WT 44 lb	R45154L	\$536	\$536	\$976
D 30"	L 42"	OH 18"	WT 50 lb	R45378L	\$563	\$563	\$1,040
D 30"	L 42"	OH 21"	WT 51 lb	R45370L	\$571	\$571	\$1,048
D 30"	L 42"	OH 24"	WT 52 lb	R45374L	\$577	\$577	\$1,055
D 30"	L 48"	OH 18"	WT 56 lb	R45388L	\$564	\$564	\$1,066
D 30"	L 48"	OH 21"	WT 57 lb	R45380L	\$572	\$572	\$1,073
D 30"	L 48"	OH 24"	WT 58 lb	R45384L	\$578	\$578	\$1,079
D 30"	L 60"	OH 18"	WT 72 lb	R45418L	\$614	\$614	\$1,378
D 30"	L 60"	OH 21"	WT 73 lb	R45410L	\$622	\$622	\$1,385
D 30"	L 60"	OH 24"	WT 74 lb	R45414L	\$627	\$627	\$1,393
D 36"	L 48"	OH 18"	WT 70 lb	R45558L	\$678	\$678	\$1,161
D 36"	L 48"	OH 21"	WT 71 lb	R45550L	\$684	\$684	\$1,167
D 36"	L 48"	OH 24"	WT 72 lb	R45554L	\$692	\$692	\$1,176
D 36"	L 60"	OH 18"	WT 87 lb	R45578L	\$712	\$712	\$1,298
D 36"	L 60"	OH 21"	WT 88 lb	R45570L	\$718	\$718	\$1,305
D 36"	L 60"	OH 24"	WT 89 lb	R45574L	\$725	\$725	n/a

18" table height recommended for Baby Bola seating

21" table height recommended for Junior Bola seating

24" table height recommended for Teen Bola seating

Leg clearance on 18"OH is 16.75"

Leg clearance on 21"OH is 19.75"

Leg clearance on 24"OH is 22.75"



ROUND	MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE
DIA 36" OH 18" WT 42 lb	R45508L	\$538	\$538	\$970
DIA 36" OH 21" WT 43 lb	R45500L	\$545	\$545	\$980
DIA 36" OH 24" WT 44 lb	R45504L	\$555	\$555	\$988
DIA 42" OH 18" WT 51 lb	R45638L	\$666	\$666	\$1,115
DIA 42" OH 21" WT 56 lb	R45630L	\$676	\$676	\$1,124
DIA 42" OH 24" WT 57 lb	R45634L	\$682	\$682	\$1,131
DIA 48" OH 18" WT 74 lb	R45698L	\$672	\$672	\$1,182
DIA 48" OH 21" WT 75 lb	R45690L	\$679	\$679	\$1,190
DIA 48" OH 24" WT 76 lb	R45694L	\$686	\$686	\$1,198
DIA 54" OH 18" WT 93 lb	R45778L	\$786	\$786	\$1,503
DIA 54" OH 21" WT 94 lb	R45770L	\$792	\$792	\$1,509
DIA 54" OH 24" WT 95 lb	R45774L	\$799	\$799	\$1,515

55



SQUARE	MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE
D 24" L 24" OH 18" WT 26 lb	R45138L	\$478	\$478	\$768
D 24" L 24" OH 21" WT 27 lb	R45130L	\$484	\$484	\$775
D 30" L 30" OH 18" WT 37 lb	R45318L	\$496	\$496	\$908
D 30" L 30" OH 21" WT 38 lb	R45310L	\$505	\$505	\$916
D 30" L 30" OH 24" WT 39 lb	R45314L	\$512	\$512	\$922
D 36" L 36" OH 18" WT 51 lb	R45518L	\$546	\$546	\$982
D 36" L 36" OH 21" WT 52 lb	R45510L	\$557	\$557	\$991
D 36" L 36" OH 24" WT 53 lb	R45514L	\$563	\$563	\$998
D 42" L 42" OH 18" WT 71 lb	R45648L	\$672	\$672	\$1,134
D 42" L 42" OH 21" WT 72 lb	R45640L	\$679	\$679	\$1,141
D 42" L 42" OH 24" WT 73 lb	R45644L	\$686	\$686	\$1,148
D 48" L 48" OH 18" WT 91 lb	R45706L	\$678	\$678	\$1,195
D 48" L 48" OH 21" WT 92 lb	R45700L	\$684	\$684	\$1,201
D 48" L 48" OH 24" WT 93 lb	R45704L	\$692	\$692	\$1,209

18" table height recommended for Baby Bola seating

21" table height recommended for Junior Bola seating

24" table height recommended for Teen Bola seating

Leg clearance on 18"OH is 16.75"

Leg clearance on 21"OH is 19.75"

Leg clearance on 24"OH is 22.75"

See previous page for specifications



## designer stack

56

stacking tables available in standard and occasional heights

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 durability and safety standards

### CONSTRUCTION

**STANDARD TABLE TOPS:**  $\frac{7}{8}$ " balanced construction with particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Choice of high pressure laminate or oak veneer. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for easy assembly to bases. Table tops are produced to industry standard nominal sizing. For exact size table tops, contact customer service for lead times and up-charges.

**EDGES:** laminate self; vinyl bumper-t;  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wood lumber

**FRAME:**  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14-gauge steel tube continuous "U" legs

**GLIDES:**  $\frac{1}{4}$ " black nylon

### SHIPPING

KD; tops and legs packed separately

### STACKING

laminate: 10 floor/10 dolly

wood veneer: not recommended

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

00011 (\$1109)

OW 52" OD 30" OH 34" WT 60 lb



**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

### LEG CLEARANCE

OH 17" is 15.375"

OH 28.5" is 26.875"

see page 105 for dolly information

### EDGE PROFILES



LAMINATE SELF

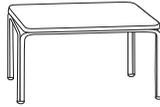


VINYL BUMPER-T



$\frac{1}{8}$ " WOOD LUMBER

# designer stack laminate



RECTANGULAR			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL EDGES	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 30"	OH 28½" WT 36 lb	R02220L	\$485	\$485	\$657
D 24"	L 30"	OH 17" WT 30 lb	R02140L	\$428	\$428	\$600
D 30"	L 42"	OH 28½" WT 52 lb	R02370L	\$486	\$486	\$752
D 30"	L 42"	OH 17" WT 46 lb	R02160L	\$462	\$462	\$729
D 30"	L 48"	OH 28½" WT 57 lb	R02380L	\$606	\$606	\$791



ROUND		MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL EDGES	WOOD EDGE
DIA 36"	OH 28½" WT 38 lb	R02660L	\$585	\$585	\$819
DIA 42"	OH 28½" WT 52 lb	R02680L	\$654	\$654	\$999
DIA 48"	OH 28½" WT 68 lb	R02690L	\$751	\$751	\$1,206



SQUARE			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL EDGES	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	OH 28½" WT 31 lb	R02130L	\$468	\$468	\$573
D 24"	L 24"	OH 17" WT 25 lb	R02110L	\$394	\$394	\$500
D 30"	L 30"	OH 28½" WT 49 lb	R02310L	\$507	\$507	\$625
D 30"	L 30"	OH 17" WT 43 lb	R02150L	\$420	\$420	\$539
D 36"	L 36"	OH 28½" WT 52 lb	R02650L	\$530	\$530	\$692
D 42"	L 42"	OH 28½" WT 68 lb	R02640L	\$664	\$664	\$848

57

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

example:

designer stack laminate specification & pricing		
R02220L	24" x 30" 28½" WT 36 lb	\$485
LBT	dover white	+ \$00
BT	vinyl bumper-t	+ \$00
V35	graphite	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		total = \$485

1: select designer stack prices shown above are list

2: select options for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$57
----	-------------------	--------

3: select top finish for all models, select color solid laminates

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry

LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

4: select edge profile for all models, select edge profile and color  
LS laminate self (matches top finish)

BT	vinyl bumper-t
V37	black
V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth

WL	1/8" wood
AJ	maple
AK	sand
AL	oak
AM	cherry
AN	mahogany
AO	walnut
AP	anthracite
AQ	wenge

5: select leg finish

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

6: select dolly

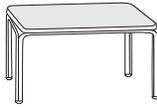
dollies may also be ordered separately see page 105

00011 \$1,109

## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$ 57
----	-------------------	---------

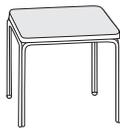
## designer stack wood veneer



RECTANGULAR				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 30"	OH 28½"	WT 36 lb	R02220V	\$821
D 24"	L 30"	OH 17"	WT 30 lb	R02140V	\$765
D 30"	L 42"	OH 28½"	WT 52 lb	R02370V	\$1,039
D 30"	L 42"	OH 17"	WT 46 lb	R02160V	\$1,016
D 30"	L 48"	OH 28½"	WT 57 lb	R02380V	\$1,118



ROUND			MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
DIA 36"	OH 28½"	WT 38 lb	R02660V	\$1,112
DIA 42"	OH 28½"	WT 52 lb	R02680V	\$1,399
DIA 48"	OH 28½"	WT 68 lb	R02690V	\$1,730



SQUARE				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	OH 28½"	WT 31 lb	R02130V	\$705
D 24"	L 24"	OH 17"	WT 25 lb	R02110V	\$629
D 30"	L 30"	OH 28½"	WT 49 lb	R02310V	\$829
D 30"	L 30"	OH 17"	WT 43 lb	R02150V	\$743
D 36"	L 36"	OH 28½"	WT 52 lb	R02650V	\$987
D 42"	L 42"	OH 28½"	WT 68 lb	R02640V	\$1,249

58

### SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

#### EXAMPLE:

designer stack wood veneer specification and pricing

R02140V	24" x 30" 17" WT 30 lb	\$765
AM	cherry	+ \$00
WL	½" wood	+ \$00
P10	black	+ \$00
		total = \$765

#### 1: SELECT DESIGNER STACK

prices shown above are list

#### 2: SELECT OPTIONS

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$57
----	-------------------	--------

#### 3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH

for all models, select color

AJ	maple
AK	sand
AL	oak
AM	cherry
AN	mahogany
AO	walnut
AP	anthracite
AQ	wenge

#### 4: select edge profile

for all models, select edge profile

WL	½" wood
AJ	maple
AK	sand
AL	oak
AM	cherry
AN	mahogany
AO	walnut
AP	anthracite
AQ	wenge
(matches top finish)	

#### 5: SELECT LEG FINISH

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

### OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$ 57
----	-------------------	---------





## roam

60

versatile table with flipping top and folding legs

### DESIGN

by Dan Cramer and Paul James

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**TABLE TOPS:** 1 1/4" balanced construction with particle bocadoed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Choice of high pressure laminate or European steamed beech veneer. Table tops are produced to exact size.

**EDGES:** laminate self; vinyl bumper-t; vinyl straight-t; 2mm; urethane comfort; 1/8" wood lumber. Urethane comfort edge is on user side of table. Remaining 3 sides are 2mm edgeband. Veneer tops have matching 1/8" wood lumber edge.

**FRAME:** 14-gauge; 1 1/2" diameter high strength steel tube

**HINGES:** 3/16" stamped steel with hinge pin; built-in resistance to hold the top in the flipped-up position

**TILT RELEASE:** cable release w/polyester pull strap; cable operates two spring loaded latches at end of the table; one person activation

**NESTING:** tables next 23" for the first table and 10" for each additional table

**FOLDING LEG:** facilitates stacking on dolly; removable quick release pin (1/2" diameter carbon steel) removes to allow legs to swing toward center of table; re-insert pin to secure leg; standard on all tables

**GLIDES:** 3" adjustable nylon

**CASTERS:** locking 3" dual wheel

**MODESTY PANEL:** nylon and lycra blended fabric attaches to underside of tabletop with four snaps.

**HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT:** die cast aluminum extensions with spring loaded plungers for easy adjustment - 1 inch increments from 29" to 32"

### WIRE MANAGEMENT

**HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM:** rigid base and sides; soft top facilitates wire placement

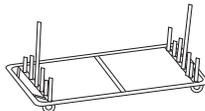
### SHIPPING

tables ship fully assembled

### STACKING

laminate: 4 on dolly

wood veneer: not recommended



### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

00039 (\$1258)

OW 52" OD 30" OH 38" WT 70 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 105 for dolly information

### EDGE PROFILES



LAMINATE SELF



VINYL BUMPER-T



VINYL STRAIGHT-T



2MM



URETHANE COMFORT



1/8" WOOD LUMBER

# roam laminate



RECTANGULAR FRONT				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
od 20"	ol 48"	oh 29"	wt 63 lb	R03900L	\$1,057	\$1,057	\$1,765	\$1,379
od 20"	ol 60"	oh 29"	wt 75 lb	R03910L	\$1,089	\$1,089	\$1,927	\$1,412
od 20"	ol 72"	oh 29"	wt 82 lb	R03920L	\$1,121	\$1,121	\$2,065	\$1,445
od 24"	ol 48"	oh 29"	wt 70 lb	R03930L	\$1,101	\$1,101	\$1,859	\$1,424
od 24"	ol 60"	oh 29"	wt 84 lb	R03940L	\$1,134	\$1,134	\$2,029	\$1,456
od 24"	ol 72"	oh 29"	wt 99 lb	R03950L	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$2,174	\$1,488
od 30"	ol 48"	oh 29"	wt 82 lb	R03960L	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,997	\$1,471
od 30"	ol 60"	oh 29"	wt 101 lb	R03970L	\$1,180	\$1,180	\$2,174	\$1,502
od 30"	ol 72"	oh 29"	wt 119 lb	R03980L	\$1,212	\$1,212	\$2,369	\$1,535

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b></p> <p>roam laminate specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R03940L</td> <td>24" x 60", 29" WT 84 lb</td> <td>\$2,029</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LCD</td> <td>graphite</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HA</td> <td>height adjustable</td> <td>+ \$129</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UC</td> <td>urethane comfort</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U04</td> <td>dolphin</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P06</td> <td>silver</td> <td>+ \$00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td><b>total = \$2,158</b></td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT ROAM</b> prices shown above are list</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add option prices to table model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>GL</td> <td>glides</td> <td>n/c</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RG</td> <td>gang</td> <td>+ \$34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AD4</td> <td>surface alignment, set of 4</td> <td>+ \$34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AD8</td> <td>surface alignment, set of 8</td> <td>+ \$ 57</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HA</td> <td>height adjustable</td> <td>+ \$129</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KH</td> <td>P54 mirror finish</td> <td>+ \$141</td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH</b> for all models, select color</p> <p>core group</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LAS</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>LBT</td><td>dover white</td></tr> <tr><td>LDM</td><td>pearl</td></tr> <tr><td>LB4</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>LDQ</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>LCB</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>LDA</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>LDC</td><td>graphite</td></tr> </table> <p>classic wood grain</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LTS</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LSV</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LS2</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LXW</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>LS4</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>LTW</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>LVK</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LT6</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table> <p>classic patterns</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LXR</td><td>white nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LT7</td><td>grey nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LTO</td><td>graphite nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LRC</td><td>pewter mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRP</td><td>grey mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRQ</td><td>sheer mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRT</td><td>steel mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRZ</td><td>gilded mesh</td></tr> </table>	R03940L	24" x 60", 29" WT 84 lb	\$2,029	LCD	graphite	+ \$00	HA	height adjustable	+ \$129	UC	urethane comfort	+ \$00	U04	dolphin	+ \$00	P06	silver	+ \$00			<b>total = \$2,158</b>	GL	glides	n/c	RG	gang	+ \$34	AD4	surface alignment, set of 4	+ \$34	AD8	surface alignment, set of 8	+ \$ 57	HA	height adjustable	+ \$129	KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$141	LAS	black	LBT	dover white	LDM	pearl	LB4	folkstone	LDQ	platinum	LCB	earth	LDA	citadel	LDC	graphite	LTS	fusion maple	LSV	monticello maple	LS2	huntington maple	LXW	wild cherry	LS4	versailles anigre	LTW	empire mahogany	LVK	montana walnut	LT6	hemlock	LXR	white nebula	LT7	grey nebula	LTO	graphite nebula	LRC	pewter mesh	LRP	grey mesh	LRQ	sheer mesh	LRT	steel mesh	LRZ	gilded mesh	<p>evolving wood grain</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LCG</td><td>millennium oak</td></tr> <tr><td>LCC</td><td>smokey brown pear</td></tr> <tr><td>LCR</td><td>oiled walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LCT</td><td>zebrano</td></tr> <tr><td>LCX</td><td>chestnut woodline</td></tr> <tr><td>LCY</td><td>dunewood</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ7</td><td>white ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ8</td><td>weathered ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ9</td><td>natural ash</td></tr> </table> <p>non-standard laminate Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE</b> for all solid and other laminate table models, select edge profile</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LS</td><td>laminate self (matches top finish)</td></tr> <tr><td>BT</td><td>vinyl bumper-t</td></tr> <tr><td>V37</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>V35</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>V36</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>V39</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>ST</td><td>vinyl straight-t</td></tr> <tr><td>V37</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>V35</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>V36</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>V39</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>MM</td><td>2mm edgeband</td></tr> <tr><td>E37</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>E30</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>E31</td><td>neutral white</td></tr> <tr><td>E33</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>E32</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>E39</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>E36</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>E35</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>E38</td><td>brown</td></tr> <tr><td>E34</td><td>satn silver</td></tr> <tr><td>E41</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>E42</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>E43</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>E44</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>E45</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>E40</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>E47</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>E46</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table>	LCG	millennium oak	LCC	smokey brown pear	LCR	oiled walnut	LCT	zebrano	LCX	chestnut woodline	LCY	dunewood	LZ7	white ash	LZ8	weathered ash	LZ9	natural ash	LS	laminate self (matches top finish)	BT	vinyl bumper-t	V37	black	V35	graphite	V36	citadel	V39	earth	ST	vinyl straight-t	V37	black	V35	graphite	V36	citadel	V39	earth	MM	2mm edgeband	E37	black	E30	white	E31	neutral white	E33	folkstone	E32	platinum	E39	earth	E36	citadel	E35	graphite	E38	brown	E34	satn silver	E41	fusion maple	E42	monticello maple	E43	huntington maple	E44	wild cherry	E45	versailles anigre	E40	empire mahogany	E47	montana walnut	E46	hemlock	<p>UC urethane comfort *</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>U02</td><td>wolf</td></tr> <tr><td>U04</td><td>dolphin</td></tr> <tr><td>U05</td><td>otter</td></tr> <tr><td>U06</td><td>black bear</td></tr> <tr><td>U22</td><td>hippo</td></tr> <tr><td>U25</td><td>koala</td></tr> <tr><td>U26</td><td>kangaroo</td></tr> <tr><td>U27</td><td>oyster</td></tr> <tr><td>U32</td><td>beaver</td></tr> </table> <p>WL 1/8" wood</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>AJ</td><td>maple</td></tr> <tr><td>AK</td><td>sand</td></tr> <tr><td>AL</td><td>oak</td></tr> <tr><td>AM</td><td>cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>AN</td><td>mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>AO</td><td>walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td>anthracite</td></tr> <tr><td>AQ</td><td>wenge</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT LEG FINISH</b> for all models, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>P06</td><td>silver</td></tr> <tr><td>P07</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>P08</td><td>oatmeal</td></tr> <tr><td>P09</td><td>charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>P10</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>P11</td><td>alloy</td></tr> <tr><td>P54</td><td>mirror finish (option KH)</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>6: SELECT ROAM MODESTY PANEL</b> modesty panel, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>MPB</td><td>modesty panel, black</td><td>\$155</td></tr> <tr><td>MPW</td><td>modesty panel, white</td><td>\$155</td></tr> <tr><td>MPA</td><td>modesty panel, acrylic</td><td>\$216</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>7: WIRE MANAGEMENT</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>HT</td><td>4-channel vertical wire man</td><td>\$142</td></tr> </table> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>8: SELECT GROMMETS</b> rectangle grommet covers, select as needed</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>CTOL</td><td>left corner</td><td>\$72</td></tr> <tr><td>CTOR</td><td>right corner</td><td>\$72</td></tr> <tr><td>CTLR</td><td>left and right corner</td><td>\$142</td></tr> </table> <p>oval grommet covers, select as needed</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>COOL</td><td>left corner</td><td>\$72</td></tr> <tr><td>COOR</td><td>right corner</td><td>\$72</td></tr> <tr><td>COLR</td><td>left and right corner</td><td>\$142</td></tr> </table> <p>* Urethane comfort edge is on user side only. Remaining sides are 2mm edgeband and color must be specified.</p>	U02	wolf	U04	dolphin	U05	otter	U06	black bear	U22	hippo	U25	koala	U26	kangaroo	U27	oyster	U32	beaver	AJ	maple	AK	sand	AL	oak	AM	cherry	AN	mahogany	AO	walnut	AP	anthracite	AQ	wenge	P06	silver	P07	white	P08	oatmeal	P09	charcoal	P10	black	P11	alloy	P54	mirror finish (option KH)	MPB	modesty panel, black	\$155	MPW	modesty panel, white	\$155	MPA	modesty panel, acrylic	\$216	HT	4-channel vertical wire man	\$142	CTOL	left corner	\$72	CTOR	right corner	\$72	CTLR	left and right corner	\$142	COOL	left corner	\$72	COOR	right corner	\$72	COLR	left and right corner	\$142
R03940L	24" x 60", 29" WT 84 lb	\$2,029																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
LCD	graphite	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HA	height adjustable	+ \$129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
UC	urethane comfort	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U04	dolphin	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
P06	silver	+ \$00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		<b>total = \$2,158</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
GL	glides	n/c																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
RG	gang	+ \$34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
AD4	surface alignment, set of 4	+ \$34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
AD8	surface alignment, set of 8	+ \$ 57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HA	height adjustable	+ \$129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$141																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
LAS	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LBT	dover white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LDM	pearl																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LB4	folkstone																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LDQ	platinum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCB	earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LDA	citadel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LDC	graphite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LTS	fusion maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LSV	monticello maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LS2	huntington maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LXW	wild cherry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LS4	versailles anigre																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LTW	empire mahogany																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LVK	montana walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LT6	hemlock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LXR	white nebula																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LT7	grey nebula																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LTO	graphite nebula																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LRC	pewter mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LRP	grey mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LRQ	sheer mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LRT	steel mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LRZ	gilded mesh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCG	millennium oak																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCC	smokey brown pear																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCR	oiled walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCT	zebrano																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCX	chestnut woodline																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LCY	dunewood																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LZ7	white ash																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LZ8	weathered ash																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LZ9	natural ash																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
LS	laminate self (matches top finish)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
BT	vinyl bumper-t																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V37	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V35	graphite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V36	citadel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V39	earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
ST	vinyl straight-t																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V37	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V35	graphite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V36	citadel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
V39	earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
MM	2mm edgeband																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E37	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E30	white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E31	neutral white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E33	folkstone																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E32	platinum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E39	earth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E36	citadel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E35	graphite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E38	brown																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E34	satn silver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E41	fusion maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E42	monticello maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E43	huntington maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E44	wild cherry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E45	versailles anigre																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E40	empire mahogany																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E47	montana walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
E46	hemlock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U02	wolf																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U04	dolphin																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U05	otter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U06	black bear																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U22	hippo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U25	koala																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U26	kangaroo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U27	oyster																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U32	beaver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AJ	maple																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AK	sand																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AL	oak																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AM	cherry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AN	mahogany																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AO	walnut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AP	anthracite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
AQ	wenge																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P06	silver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P07	white																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P08	oatmeal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P09	charcoal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P10	black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P11	alloy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P54	mirror finish (option KH)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
MPB	modesty panel, black	\$155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
MPW	modesty panel, white	\$155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
MPA	modesty panel, acrylic	\$216																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HT	4-channel vertical wire man	\$142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
CTOL	left corner	\$72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
CTOR	right corner	\$72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
CTLR	left and right corner	\$142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
COOL	left corner	\$72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
COOR	right corner	\$72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
COLR	left and right corner	\$142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

GL	glides; black plastic	n/c	RG	gang; retractable steel	+ \$34	HA	height adjustment; manual pin lift adjusts tables from 29" to 32"	+ \$129
			AD4	surface alignment, set of 4	+ \$34	KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$141
			AD8	surface alignment, set of 8 Can not be used w/ gangs or front to front with a modesty panel.	+ \$57			

# roam wood veneer



RECTANGULAR FRONT				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
OD 20"	OL 48"	OH 29"	WT 63 lb	R03900V	\$1,773
OD 20"	OL 60"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb	R03910V	\$2,002
OD 20"	OL 72"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R03920V	\$2,255
OD 24"	OL 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R03930V	\$1,818
OD 24"	OL 60"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	R03940V	\$2,064
OD 24"	OL 72"	OH 29"	WT 99 lb	R03950V	\$2,209
OD 30"	OL 48"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R03960V	\$1,935
OD 30"	OL 60"	OH 29"	WT 101 lb	R03970V	\$2,212
OD 30"	OL 72"	OH 29"	WT 119 lb	R03980V	\$2,497

62

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

roam wood veneer specification & pricing

R03910V	20" x 60" 29" WT 75 lb	\$2,002
GL	glides	+ \$00
AN	mahogany	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		<b>total = \$2,002</b>

**1: SELECT ROAM**

prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add option prices to table model price

GL	glides	n/c
RG	gang	+ \$34
AD4	surface alignment, set of 4	+ \$34
AD8	surface alignment, set of 8	+ \$57
HA	height adjustable	+ \$129
KH	mirror finish	+ \$141

**3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH**

for all models, select color

AJ	maple
AK	sand
AL	oak
AM	cherry
AN	mahogany
AO	walnut
AP	anthracite
AQ	wenge

**4: SELECT LEG FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)
AQ	wenge

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

GL	glides; black plastic	n/c	RG	gang; retractable steel	+ \$ 34	HA	height adjustment; manual pin lift adjusts tables from 29" to 32"	+ \$ 129
			AD4	surface alignment, set of 4	+ \$ 34			
			AD8	surface alignment, set of 8 Can not be used w/ gangs or front to front with a modesty panel.	+ \$ 57	KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$ 141

## roam accessories



**CLOTH MODESTY PANEL, BLACK**

MPB \$155

**CLOTH MODESTY PANEL, WHITE**

MPW \$155

nylon and lycra blended fabric stretches the length of the table top, fastened underneath the top with 4 snaps; modesty panel may be ordered separately



**ACRYLIC MODESTY PANEL, WHITE OPAQUE**

MPA \$216

Opaque white acrylic panel, fastens underneath the top with swinging hinges. Modesty panel may be ordered separately.



**HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGEMENT, 4-CHANNEL**

HT \$142

rigid base and sides; soft top facilitates wire placement; black only; ships attached; may be ordered separately



**RECTANGULAR GROMMET COVERS**

CTOL left corner + \$72

CTOR right corner + \$72

CTLR left and right corners + \$142



**OVAL GROMMET COVERS**

COOL left corner + \$72

COOR right corner + \$72

COLR left and right corners + \$142

63

### ACCESSORIES how to order, see page 172

#### EXAMPLE

roam accessories specifications and pricing, add accessories to each model

R03910L	20" X 60" 29" WT 75 lb	\$1,089
LCD	graphite	+ \$00
MM	2MM edge	+ \$00
E35	graphite	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
MPB	modesty panel, black	+ \$155
		<b>total = \$1,244</b>

#### 1: SELECT MODESTY PANEL

modesty panel, select color

MPB	modesty panel, black	\$155
MPW	modesty panel, white	\$155
MPA	modesty panel, acrylic	\$216

#### 2: SELECT WIRE MANAGEMENT

4-channel wire mangement

HT 4-channel vertical wire man \$142

#### 3: SELECT GROMMETS

rectangle grommet covers, select as needed

CTOL	rectangular, left corner	\$72
CTOR	rectangular, right corner	\$72
CTLR	rectangular, left & right corners	\$142

oval grommet covers, select as needed

COOL	oval, left corner	\$72
COOR	oval, right corner	\$72
COLR	oval, left & right corners	\$142



## saturn

64

simple training table available with fixed or folding legs and an optional flipping top

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**TABLE TOP:** 1 1/4" balanced construction with particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Choice of high pressure laminate or European steamed beech veneer. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for easy assembly to bases. 60" and 72" tables have 1" x 1" steel tubing support to prevent bowing. Table tops are produced to industry standard nominal sizing. For exact size table tops, contact customer service for lead times and up-charges.

**EDGES:** laminate self; vinyl bumper-t; vinyl straight-t; 2mm; urethane comfort; 1/8" wood lumber. Veneer tops have matching 1/8" wood lumber edge. Urethane comfort edge on rectangular tops are on user side of table. Remaining sides are 2mm.

**FRAME:** 2" diameter 13-gauge steel column and 14-gauge foot

**FOLDING MECHANISM:** nylon injection-molded body with metal parts, positive lock up or down, simple single lever operation

**FLIP-TOP MECHANISM:** 7 gauge steel plate allows table top to stand upright, locking arm to prevent top from falling; swing bolt and threaded knob secure table top in work position

**GLIDES:** adjustable for leveling (3/8" - 16 nickel plated steel base, black vinyl cushion, 1" thread for leveling adjustment)

**CASTERS:** 2" dual wheel, two swivel and two fixed, black only

**MODESTY PANEL:** 18 gauge steel; attaches to underside of table with thumbscrews

### SHIPPING

KD; tops and legs packaged separately. T and Cantilever bases are fully assembled. X-bases require assembly.

### STACKING

laminate: 6 vertically on dolly (folding leg models only)

wood veneer: not recommended

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

00042 (\$1,147)

OW 74" OD 33" OH 44" WT 200 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 105 for dolly information



### EDGE PROFILES



LAMINATE SELF



VINYL BUMPER-T



VINYL STRAIGHT-T



2MM



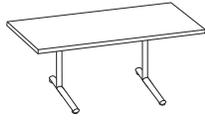
URETHANE COMFORT



1/8" WOOD LUMBER

Tables nest at approximately 9.1" deep.

# saturn fixed leg laminate



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 56 lb	R04211L	\$588	\$588	\$1,062	\$726
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 60 lb	R04221L	\$599	\$599	\$1,101	\$767
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04231L	\$633	\$633	\$1,428	\$907
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R04241L	\$666	\$666	\$1,533	\$1,088
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04251L	\$618	\$618	\$1,221	\$757
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04261L	\$630	\$630	\$1,236	\$797
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R04271L	\$664	\$664	\$1,572	\$937
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 85 lb	R04281L	\$697	\$697	\$1,674	\$1,118

Additional sizes next page

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

saturn fixed leg laminate specification and pricing

R04280L	24" x 72" 29" WT 89 lb	\$708
LCD	graphite	+ \$00
BT	vinyl bumper-t	+ \$00
U04	dolphin	+ \$00
V35	graphite	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		<b>total = \$708</b>

**1: SELECT SATURN W/ FIXED LEG**

prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for t & c-base models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

CS	casters	+ \$55
TG	gang	+ \$35
TH	special table height	+ \$78
KH	mirror finish	+ \$82

for x-base models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

TG	gang (n/a on round tops)	+ \$35
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$43

**3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH**

for all models, select color

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LTO	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate  
Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**

for solid or other laminate models, select edge profile and color

LS	laminate self (matches top finish)
----	------------------------------------

**BT** vinyl bumper-t

V37	black
V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth

**ST** vinyl straight-t

V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth

**MM** 2mm edgeband

E37	black
E30	white
E31	neutral white
E33	folkstone
E32	platinum
E39	earth
E36	citadel
E35	graphite
E38	brown
E34	sat in silver
E41	fusion maple
E42	monticello maple
E43	huntinton maple
E44	wild cherry
E45	versailles anigre
E40	empire mahogany
E47	montana walnut
E46	hemlock

**UC** urethane comfort \*

U02	wolf
U04	dolphin
U05	otter
U06	black bear
U22	hippo
U25	koala
U26	kangaroo
U27	oyster
U32	beaver

**WL** 1/8" wood

AJ	maple
AK	sand
AL	oak
AM	cherry
AN	mahogany
AO	walnut
AP	anthracite
AQ	wenge

**5: SELECT LEG FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

**6: SELECT DOLLY**

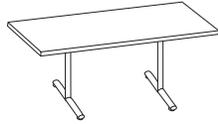
00042	\$1147
-------	--------

\* Urethane comfort edge is on user side only. Remaining sides are 2mm edgeband and color must be specified.

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters:	+ \$ 55	TG	gang:	\$ 35	TH	special table height;	+ \$ 78
	2 locking and 2 non-locking			steel, factory installed		KH	P54 mirror finish	
	black only (not available on x-base tables)						t-leg	+ \$ 82
							x-base	+\$ 43

## saturn fixed leg laminate



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 60 lb	R04210L	\$593	\$593	\$1,069	\$732
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	R04220L	\$606	\$606	\$1,107	\$773
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 72 lb	R04230L	\$640	\$640	\$1,434	\$914
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R04240L	\$672	\$672	\$1,539	\$1,093
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04250L	\$629	\$629	\$1,232	\$768
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R04260L	\$642	\$642	\$1,246	\$809
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R04270L	\$676	\$676	\$1,582	\$950
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 89 lb	R04280L	\$708	\$708	\$1,686	\$1,129
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R04310L	\$646	\$646	\$1,334	\$901
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 90 lb	R04320L	\$658	\$658	\$1,365	\$844
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 104 lb	R04330L	\$731	\$731	\$1,747	\$999
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 118 lb	R04340L	\$764	\$764	\$1,820	\$1,157

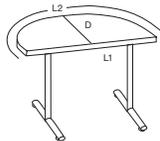
66



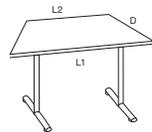
ROUND			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
DIA 30"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb	R04020L	\$492	\$492	\$935	\$892
DIA 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	R04030L	\$544	\$544	\$1,027	\$963
DIA 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04040L	\$735	\$735	\$1,239	\$1,146
DIA 48"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04050L	\$776	\$776	\$1,308	\$1,202



SQUARE				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	OH 29"	WT 35 lb	R04100L	\$443	\$443	\$816	\$622
D 30"	L 30"	OH 29"	WT 47 lb	R04120L	\$496	\$496	\$964	\$645
D 36"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	R04130L	\$615	\$615	\$1,106	\$784
D 42"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04140L	\$740	\$740	\$1,262	\$914
D 48"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 96 lb	R04150L	\$764	\$764	\$1,319	\$1,023



HALF ROUND				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE	
D 24"	L1 48"	L2 75½"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	R04500L	\$771	\$771	\$1,202	\$1,149
D 30"	L1 60"	L2 94"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	R04510L	\$822	\$822	\$1,726	\$1,615

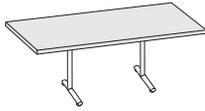


TRAPEZOID				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE	
D 24"	L1 48"	L2 24"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04520L	\$916	\$916	n/a	\$1,052
D 30"	L1 60"	L2 30"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R04530L	\$923	\$923	n/a	\$1,379

See previous page for specifications



# saturn fixed leg wood veneer



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 56 lb	R04211V	\$947
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 60 lb	R04221V	\$1,019
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04231V	\$1,222
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R04241V	\$1,402
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04251V	\$1,009
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04261V	\$1,082
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R04271V	\$1,285
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 85 lb	R04281V	\$1,466

68



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
OD 20"	OL 42"	OH 29"	WT 60 lb	R04210V	\$953
OD 20"	OL 48"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	R04220V	\$1,024
OD 20"	OL 60"	OH 29"	WT 72 lb	R04230V	\$1,227
OD 20"	OL 72"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R04240V	\$1,407
OD 24"	OL 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04250V	\$1,022
OD 24"	OL 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R04260V	\$1,093
OD 24"	OL 60"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R04270V	\$1,297
OD 24"	OL 72"	OH 29"	WT 89 lb	R04280V	\$1,476
OD 30"	OL 42"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R04310V	\$1,177
OD 30"	OL 48"	OH 29"	WT 90 lb	R04320V	\$1,276
OD 30"	OL 60"	OH 29"	WT 104 lb	R04330V	\$1,453
OD 30"	OL 72"	OH 29"	WT 118 lb	R04340V	\$1,600

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

### EXAMPLE:

saturn fixed leg wood veneer specification and pricing

R04140V	42" x 42" 29" WT 78 lb	\$1,282
AN	mahogany	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		total = \$1,282

### 1: SELECT SATURN W/ FIXED LEG

prices shown above are list

### 2: SELECT OPTIONS

for t- and c-leg models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

CS	casters	+ \$55
TG	gang	+ \$35
TH	special table height	+ \$78
KH	mirror finish	+ \$82

for x-base models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

TG	gang (n/a on round tops)	+ \$35
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$43

### 3: SELECT VENEER TOP

for all models, select color

AJ	maple
AK	sand
AL	oak
AM	cherry
AN	mahogany
AO	walnut
AP	anthracite
AQ	wenge

### 4: SELECT LEG FINISH

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters; 2 locking and 2 non-locking; black only (not available on x-base tables)	+ \$ 55	TG	gang; steel; factory installed	+ \$ 35	TH	special table height;	+ \$ 78
						KH	P54 mirror finish; t & c leg	+ \$ 82

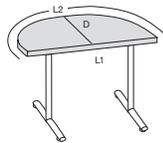
## saturn fixed leg wood veneer



ROUND				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
DIA 30"	OH 29"	WT 40 lb		R04020V	\$929
DIA 36"	OH 29"	WT 52 lb		R04030V	\$1,067
DIA 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb		R04040V	\$1,396
DIA 48"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb		R04050V	\$1,537



SQUARE				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	OH 29"	WT 35 lb	R04100V	\$676
D 30"	L 30"	OH 29"	WT 47 lb	R04120V	\$811
D 36"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 61 lb	R04130V	\$1,036
D 42"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04140V	\$1,282
D 48"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 96 lb	R04150V	\$1,526



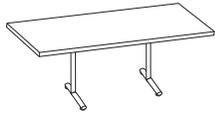
HALF ROUND				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE	
D 24"	L1 48"	L2 75½"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	R04500V	\$1,401
D 30"	L1 60"	L2 94"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	R04510V	\$2,009



TRAPEZOID				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE	
D 24"	L1 48"	L2 24"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04520V	\$1,303
D 30"	L1 60"	L2 30"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R04530V	\$1,698

69

# saturn folding leg laminate



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R04238L	\$971	\$971	\$1,765	\$1,244
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04348L	\$1,004	\$1,004	\$1,870	\$1,424
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04278L	\$1,067	\$1,067	\$1,973	\$1,341
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	R04288L	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$2,078	\$1,521



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R04237L	\$976	\$976	\$1,772	\$1,251
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04247L	\$1,009	\$1,009	\$1,877	\$1,431
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04277L	\$1,012	\$1,012	\$1,920	\$1,285
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 91 lb	R04287L	\$1,045	\$1,045	\$2,024	\$1,467
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 106 lb	R04337L	\$1,062	\$1,062	\$2,085	\$1,336
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 120 lb	R04347L	\$1,095	\$1,095	\$2,158	\$1,495

70

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
saturn folding leg laminate specification and pricing

R04237L	20" x 60" 29" WT 74 lb	\$1,772
CS	casters	+ \$55
LCD	graphite	+ \$00
UC	urethane comfort	+ \$00
U04	dolphin	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		<b>total = \$1,827</b>

**1: SELECT SATURN W/ FOLDING LEG**  
prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

CS	casters	+ \$55
TG	gang	+ \$35
KH	mirror (P54 finish)	+ \$82

**3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH**

for all models, select color

core group

- LAS black
- LBT dover white
- LDM pearl
- LB4 folkstone
- LDQ platinum
- LCB earth
- LDA citadel
- LDC graphite

classic wood grain

- LTS fusion maple
- LSV monticello maple
- LS2 huntinton maple
- LXW wild cherry
- LS4 versailles anigre
- LTW empire mahogany
- LVK montana walnut
- LT6 hemlock

classic patterns

- LXR white nebula
- LT7 grey nebula
- LT0 graphite nebula
- LRC pewter mesh
- LRP grey mesh
- LRQ sheer mesh
- LRT steel mesh
- LRZ gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

- LCG millennium oak
- LCC smokey brown pear
- LCR oiled walnut
- LCT zebrano
- LCX chestnut woodline
- LCY dunewood
- LZ7 white ash
- LZ8 weathered ash
- LZ9 natural ash

non-standard laminate  
Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**  
for solid and other laminate table models, select edge profile and color

- LS laminate self (matches top finish)
- BT vinyl bumper-t
  - V37 black
  - V35 graphite
  - V36 citadel
  - V39 earth
- ST vinyl straight-t
  - V35 graphite
  - V36 citadel
  - V39 earth
- MM 2mm edgeband
  - E37 black
  - E30 white
  - E31 neutral white
  - E33 folkstone
  - E32 platinum
  - E39 earth
  - E36 citadel
  - E35 graphite
  - E38 brown

**5: SELECT LEG FINISH**  
for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

**6: SELECT DOLLY**  
dollies may also be ordered separately, see 89

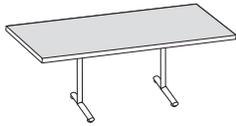
00042	4-wheel dolly	\$1,147
-------	---------------	---------

\* Urethane comfort edge is on user side only. Remaining sides are 2mm edgeband and color must be specified.

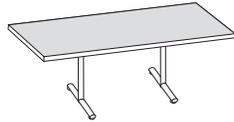
**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters; 2 locking and 2 non-locking; black only (not available on x-base tables)	+ \$ 55	TG	gang; steel; factory installed	+ \$ 35	KH	mirror finish t & c-leg	+ \$82
----	---	---------	----	--------------------------------	---------	----	-------------------------	--------

# saturn folding leg wood veneer



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R04238V	\$1,559
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04348V	\$1,740
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04278V	\$1,688
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	R04288V	\$1,867



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R04237V	\$1,565
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04247V	\$1,745
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04277V	\$1,635
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 91 lb	R04287V	\$1,814
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 106 lb	R04337V	\$1,791
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 120 lb	R04347V	\$1,937

71

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
 saturn folding leg wood veneer specification & pricing  
 R04347V 20" x 60" 29" WT 74 lb \$1,565  
 AN mahogany + \$00  
 P06 silver + \$00  
 total = \$1,565

**1: SELECT SATURN W/ FOLDING LEG**  
 prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price  
 CS casters + \$55  
 TG gang + \$35  
 KH mirror (P54 finish) + \$82

**3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH**  
 for all models, select color  
 AJ maple  
 AK sand  
 AL oak  
 AM cherry  
 AN mahogany  
 AO walnut  
 AP anthracite  
 AQ wenge

**4: SELECT LEG FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal  
 P06 silver  
 P07 white  
 P08 oatmeal  
 P09 charcoal  
 P10 black  
 P11 alloy  
 P54 mirror finish (option KH)

## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters; 2 locking and 2 non-locking; black only (not available on x-base tables)	+ \$ 55	TG	gang; steel; factory installed	+ \$ 35	KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$ 82
----	---	---------	----	-----------------------------------	---------	----	-------------------	---------

# saturn flip top laminate

72

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

saturn flip top laminate specification & pricing

R04125L	30" x 30" 29" WT 49 lb	\$645
LCD	graphite	+ \$00
MM	2MM edge	+ \$00
E35	graphite	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		<b>total = \$645</b>

**1: SELECT SATURN W/ FLIP-TOP**

prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for t- and c-leg models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

CS	casters	+ \$55
TG	gang	+ \$35
TH	special table height	+ \$78
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$82

for x-base models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

TG	gang (n/a on round tops)	+ \$35
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$43

**3: SELECT TABLE TOP FINISH**

for all models, select color

core group

- LAS black
- LBT dover white
- LDM pearl
- LB4 folkstone
- LDQ platinum
- LCB earth
- LDA citadel
- LDC graphite

classic wood grain

- LTS fusion maple
- LSV monticello maple
- LS2 huntinton maple
- LXW wild cherry
- LS4 versailles anigre
- LTW empire mahogany
- LVK montana walnut
- LT6 hemlock

classic patterns

- LXR white nebula
- LT7 grey nebula
- LT0 graphite nebula
- LRC pewter mesh
- LRP grey mesh
- LRQ sheer mesh
- LRT steel mesh
- LRZ gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

- LCG millennium oak
- LCC smokey brown pear
- LCR oiled walnut
- LCT zebrano
- LCX chestnut woodline
- LCY dunewood
- LZ7 white ash
- LZ8 weathered ash
- LZ9 natural ash

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**

for solid or other laminate models, select edge profile and color

- LS laminate self (matches top finish)
- BT vinyl bumper-t
  - V37 black
  - V35 graphite
  - V36 citadel
  - V39 earth
- ST vinyl straight-t
  - V35 graphite
  - V36 citadel
  - V39 earth
- MM 2mm edgeband
  - E37 black
  - E30 white
  - E31 neutral white
  - E33 folkstone
  - E32 platinum
  - E39 earth
  - E36 citadel
  - E35 graphite
  - E38 brown
  - E34 satin silver
  - E41 fusion maple

E42 monticello maple  
E43 huntinton maple  
E44 wild cherry  
E45 versailles anigre  
E40 empire mahogany  
E47 montana walnut  
E46 hemlock

UC urethane comfort\*  
U02 wolf  
U04 dolphin  
U05 otter  
U06 black bear  
U22 hippo  
U25 koala  
U26 kangaroo  
U27 oyster  
U32 beaver

WL 1/8" wood  
AJ maple  
AK sand  
AL oak  
AM cherry  
AN mahogany  
AO walnut  
AP anthracite  
AQ wenge

**5: SELECT LEG FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

**6: SELECT DOLLY**

dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 105

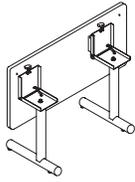
00042	4-wheel dolly	\$1,147
-------	---------------	---------

\* Urethane comfort edge is on user side only. Remaining sides are 2mm edgeband and color must be specified.

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

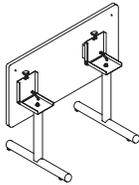
CS	casters; 2 locking and 2 non-locking; black only (not available on x-base tables)	+ \$ 55	TG	gang; steel; factory installed	+ 35	TH	special table height	+ \$78
			KH	P54 mirror finish; t & c leg				+ \$ 82

## saturn flip top laminate



### RECTANGULAR C-LEG

				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	R04216L	\$885	\$885	\$1,360	\$1,023
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04226L	\$896	\$896	\$1,398	\$1,063
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R04236L	\$930	\$930	\$1,724	\$1,204
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04246L	\$963	\$963	\$1,829	\$1,383
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	R04256L	\$905	\$905	\$1,508	\$1,044
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04266L	\$918	\$918	\$1,523	\$1,085
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04276L	\$952	\$952	\$1,859	\$1,225
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	R04286L	\$985	\$985	\$1,961	\$1,405



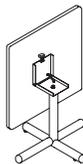
### RECTANGULAR T-LEG

				MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04215L	\$891	\$891	\$1,365	\$1,029
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04225L	\$902	\$902	\$1,403	\$1,069
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R04235L	\$936	\$936	\$1,729	\$1,209
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04245L	\$969	\$969	\$1,834	\$1,389
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04255L	\$927	\$927	\$1,529	\$1,065
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 72 lb	R04265L	\$938	\$938	\$1,544	\$1,106
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04275L	\$972	\$972	\$1,880	\$1,245
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 91 lb	R04285L	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,982	\$1,426
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R04315L	\$941	\$941	\$1,630	\$1,198
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 92 lb	R04325L	\$955	\$955	\$1,662	\$1,141
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 106 lb	R04335L	\$1,022	\$1,022	\$2,045	\$1,296
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 120 lb	R04345L	\$1,055	\$1,055	\$2,118	\$1,454



### ROUND

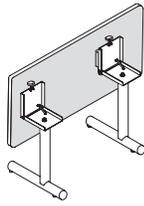
			BASE	MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE	
DIA 30"		OH 29"	WT 42 lb	26"	R04025L	\$615	\$615	\$1,236	\$778
DIA 36"		OH 29"	WT 54 lb	32"	R04035L	\$687	\$687	\$1,346	\$912
DIA 42"		OH 29"	WT 68 lb	36"	R04045L	\$823	\$823	\$1,590	\$1,154
DIA 48"		OH 29"	WT 80 lb	36"	R04055L	\$923	\$923	\$1,672	\$1,362



### SQUARE

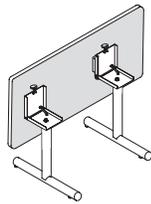
				BASE	MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	OH 29"	WT 37 lb	22"	R04105L	\$593	\$593	\$1,087	\$694
D 30"	L 30"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	26"	R04125L	\$645	\$645	\$1,264	\$758
D 36"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 63 lb	32"	R04135L	\$740	\$740	\$1,426	\$896
D 42"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	36"	R04145L	\$865	\$865	\$1,620	\$1,041
D 48"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 98 lb	36"	R04155L	\$941	\$941	\$1,683	\$1,167

# saturn flip top wood veneer



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	R04216V	\$1,243
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04226V	\$1,315
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R04236V	\$1,519
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04246V	\$1,698
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 64 lb	R04256V	\$1,297
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04266V	\$1,369
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 78 lb	R04276V	\$1,573
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	R04286V	\$1,753

74



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R04215V	\$1,249
D 20"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R04225V	\$1,321
D 20"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R04235V	\$1,524
D 20"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04245V	\$1,704
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04255V	\$1,317
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 72 lb	R04265V	\$1,389
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 82 lb	R04275V	\$1,593
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 91 lb	R04285V	\$1,773
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 76 lb	R04315V	\$1,473
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 92 lb	R04325V	\$1,573
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 106 lb	R04335V	\$1,750
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 120 lb	R04345V	\$1,897

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

### EXAMPLE:

saturn flip-top wood veneer specification and pricing

R04035V	36" round	\$1,195
AN	mahogany	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		total = \$1,195

### 1: SELECT SATURN W/ FLIP-TOP

prices shown above are list

### 2: SELECT OPTIONS

for t- and c-leg models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

CS	casters	+ \$55
TH	special table height	+ \$78
TG	gang	+ \$35
KH	mirror (P54 finish)	+ \$82

for x-base models, select as needed; add all option prices to table price

TG	gang (n/a on round models)	+ \$35
KH	P54 mirror finish	+ \$43

### 3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH

for all models, select color

- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge

### 4: SELECT LEG FINISH

for all models, select metal

- P06 silver
- P07 white
- P08 oatmeal
- P09 charcoal
- P10 black
- P11 alloy
- P54 mirror finish (option KH)

## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters; 2 locking and 2 non-locking; black only	+ \$ 55	TG	gang; steel; factory installed	+ \$ 35	TH	special table height P54 mirror finish; c & t leg	+ \$ 78  + \$ 82
----	--	---------	----	-----------------------------------	---------	----	---	------------------------

## saturn flip top wood veneer



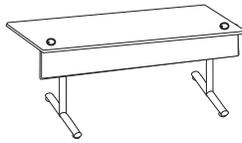
ROUND			MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
DIA 30"	OH 29"	WT 42 lb	R04025V	\$974
DIA 36"	OH 29"	WT 54 lb	R04035V	\$1,195
DIA 42"	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R04045V	\$1,540
DIA 48"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R04055V	\$1,865



SQUARE				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	OH 29"	WT 37 lb	R04105V	\$820
D 30"	L 30"	OH 29"	WT 49 lb	R04125V	\$955
D 36"	L 36"	OH 29"	WT 63 lb	R04135V	\$1,179
D 42"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 80 lb	R04145V	\$1,426
D 48"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 98 lb	R04155V	\$1,670

75

# saturn accessories



### modesty panel, steel

MP42	42"	\$182
MP48	48"	\$210
MP60	60"	\$237
MP72	72"	\$265



### wire management

HT	horizontal, 4-channel rigid base and sides; soft top facilitates wire placement; black only; may be ordered separately	\$137
----	--	-------



VM	vertical, affixes to table leg for running wires from top of table. Hinged for easy access; may be ordered separately	\$26
----	--	------



### rectangular grommet covers, select as needed

CTOL	left corner	+ \$72
CTOR	right corner	+ \$72
CTOC	center	+ \$72
CTLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
CTAG	left, right and center	+ \$212



### oval grommet covers, select as needed

COOL	left corner	+ \$72
COOR	right corner	+ \$72
COOC	center	+ \$72
COLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
COAG	left, right and center	+ \$212



### round grommet covers, select as needed

CROL	left corner	+ \$72
CROR	right corner	+ \$72
CROC	center	+ \$72
CRLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
CRAG	left, right and center	+ \$212

76

Accessories available on rectangular tables only.

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172		
<b>EXAMPLE:</b>		
saturn accessories specification & pricing		
add accessories to each model		
R04271L	24" x 60" 29" WT 76 lb	\$664
LCD	graphite	+ \$00
MM	2mm edge	+ \$00
E35	graphite	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
MP60	60"	+ \$237
COOR	right corner	+ \$72
		total = \$901
<b>1: SELECT MODESTY PANEL</b>		
modesty panel, select length		
MP42	42"	\$182
MP48	48"	\$210
MP60	60"	\$237
MP72	72"	\$265
<b>2: SELECT FINISH</b>		
for all modesty panels, select metal		
P06	silver	
P07	white	
P08	oatmeal	
P09	charcoal	
P10	black	
P11	alloy	
P54	mirror finish	
<b>3: SELECT WIRE MANAGEMENT</b>		
wire management		
HT	4-channel horizontal WM	\$137
VM	j-channel vertical WM	\$26
<b>4: SELECT GROMMETS</b>		
rectangular grommet covers, select as needed		
CTOL	left corner	+ \$72
CTOR	right corner	+ \$72
CTOC	center	+ \$72
CTLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
CTAG	left, right and center	+ \$212
oval grommet covers, select as needed		
COOL	left corner	\$72
COOR	right corner	+ \$72
COOC	center	+ \$72
COLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
COAG	left, right and center	+ \$212
round grommet covers, select as needed		
CROL	left corner	+ \$72
CROR	right corner	+ \$72
CROC	center	+ \$72
CRLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
CRAG	left, right and center	+ \$212





## syllabus

78

training table with wire management and modular components

### DESIGN

by Dorsey Cox

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**TABLE TOP LAMINATE:** - 1 1/4" balanced construction with particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Choice of high pressure laminate or European steamed beech veneer. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for easy assembly to bases. 60" and 72" tables have 1" x 1" steel tubing support to prevent bowing. Table tops are produced to exact size.

**EDGES:** vinyl bumper-t; vinyl straight-t; 2mm; urethane comfort; 1/8" wood lumber. Urethane comfort edge is on user side of table. Remaining sides are 2mm. Veneer tops have matching 1/8" wood lumber edge.

**FRAME:** aluminum extruded leg with cast aluminum foot and spider

**HINGE:** die cast with steel hinge pin

**GLIDES:** adjustable 2 1/2" diameter nylon base with steel shell and threaded stem

**CASTERS:** locking 60mm dual wheels

### WIRE MANAGEMENT

**MODESTY PANEL:** 18 gauge steel; attaches to underside of table with thumbscrews

**WIRE MANAGEMENT:** rigid PVC gallery door hinge to aluminum trough; attaches to underside of table with thumbscrews. Interior dimensions: w 2.99" d 1.90"

### SHIPPING

folding tables shipped fully assembled

fixed tables shipped KD, base and top ship together

### STACKING

laminated: 4 vertically on dolly

veneer: not recommended

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY:

00090 (\$2,346)

OW 30 1/2" OD 48" OH 52" WT 119 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 105 for dolly information



### EDGE PROFILES



VINYL BUMPER-T



VINYL STRAIGHT-T



2 MM



URETHANE COMFORT



1/8" WOOD LUMBER

# syllabus fixed leg laminate

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

### EXAMPLE:

syllabus fixed leg laminate specification and pricing

V09025L	24" x 60" 29" WT 75 lb	\$1,859
CS	casters	+ \$00
LCD	graphite	+ \$00
UC	urethane comfort	+ \$00
U04	dolphin	+ \$00
P06	silver	+ \$00
		total = \$1,859

### 1: SELECT SYLLABUS W/FIXED LEG

prices shown above are list

### 2: SELECT OPTIONS

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to table model price

CS	casters	n/c
----	---------	-----

for rectangular models; select as needed; add all option prices to table model prices

HA	height adjustable	\$380
PM	permanent mount	\$34

### 3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH

for all models, select color

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dober white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain	
LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

Onon-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

### 4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE

for solid or other laminate table models, select edge profile and color

BT	vinyl bumper-t
	V37 black
	V35 graphite
	V36 citadel
	V39 earth
ST	vinyl straight-t
	V37 black
	V35 graphite
	V36 citadel
	V39 earth

MM	2mm edgeband
	E37 black
	E30 white
	E31 neutral white
	E33 folkstone
	E32 platinum
	E39 earth
	E36 citadel
	E35 graphite
	E38 brown
	E34 satin silver
	E41 fusion maple
	E42 monticello maple
	E43 huntinton maple
	E44 wild cherry
	E45 versailles anigre
	E40 empire mahogany
	E47 montana walnut
	E46 hemlock

UC	urethane comfort *
	U02 wolf
	U04 dolphin
	U05 otter
	U06 black bear
	U22 hippo
	U25 koala
	U26 kangaroo
	U27 oyster
	U32 beaver

WL	1/8" wood
	AJ maple
	AK sand
	AL oak
	AM cherry
	AN mahogany
	AO walnut
	AP anthracite
	AQ wenge

### 5: select leg finish

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

### 6: SELECT LEG ACCENT FINISH

for all models, select color

V37	black
V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth



### 7: SELECT DOLLY

dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 105

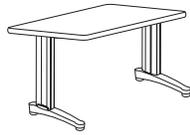
00090	4-wheel dolly	\$2,346
-------	---------------	---------

\* Urethane comfort edge is on user side only. Remaining sides are 2mm edgeband and color must be specified.

## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

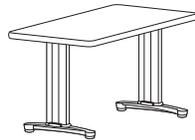
CS	casters;	n/c	HA	height adjustment;	+ \$ 380	PM	permanent mount;	+ \$ 34
				4-locking; black only manual pin lift adjusts from 27" to 32"; not available with permanent mount			foot pre-drilled to accept mounting hardware (not included); not available with height adjustment option	

## syllabus fixed leg laminate

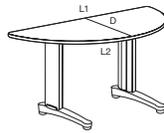


RECTANGULAR C-LEG					MODEL #	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb		R09005L	\$871	\$1,505	\$1,194
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb		R09015L	\$943	\$1,525	\$1,266
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb		R09025L	\$1,016	\$1,859	\$1,336
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb		R09035L	\$1,088	\$2,054	\$1,410
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb		R09045L	\$905	\$1,601	\$1,227
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb		R09055L	\$979	\$1,637	\$1,300
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 86 lb		R09065L	\$1,052	\$2,018	\$1,372
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 98 lb		R09075L	\$1,125	\$2,177	\$1,446

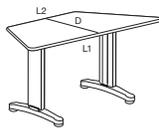
80



RECTANGULAR T-LEG					MODEL #	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"		WT 62 lb	R09905L	\$871	\$1,505	\$1,194
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"		WT 66 lb	R09915L	\$943	\$1,525	\$1,266
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"		WT 75 lb	R09925L	\$1,016	\$1,859	\$1,336
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"		WT 84 lb	R09935L	\$1,088	\$2,054	\$1,410
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"		WT 70 lb	R09945L	\$905	\$1,601	\$1,227
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"		WT 75 lb	R09955L	\$979	\$1,637	\$1,300
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"		WT 86 lb	R09965L	\$1,052	\$2,018	\$1,374
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"		WT 98 lb	R09975L	\$1,125	\$2,177	\$1,446



HALF ROUND					MODEL #	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L1 48"	L2 75½"	OH 29"	WT 58 lb	R09305L	\$1,016	\$1,437	\$1,336
D 30"	L1 60"	L2 94"	OH 29"	WT 74 lb	R09315L	\$1,125	\$1,936	\$1,446

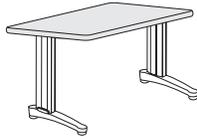


TRAPEZOID					MODEL #	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 30"	L1 60"	L2 30"	OH 29"	WT 65 lb	R09805L	\$1,197	n/a	\$1,518

See previous page for specifications

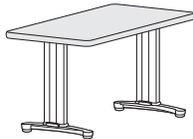


# syllabus fixed leg wood veneer



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R09005V	\$1,450
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R09015V	\$1,538
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb	R09025V	\$1,770
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	R09035V	\$2,067
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R09045V	\$1,683
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb	R09055V	\$1,826
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 86 lb	R09065V	\$2,005
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 98 lb	R09075V	\$2,269

82



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 62 lb	R09905V	\$1,450
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R09915V	\$1,538
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb	R09925V	\$1,770
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	R09935V	\$2,067
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R09945V	\$1,683
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 75 lb	R09955V	\$1,826
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 86 lb	R09965V	\$2,005
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 98 lb	R09975V	\$2,269

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
 syllabus fixed leg wood veneer specification and pricing  
 R09025V 24" x 60", 29" WT 75 lb \$1,770  
 AN mahogany + \$00  
 P06 silver + \$00  
 E34 satin silver + \$00  
 total = \$1,770

**1: SELECT SYLLABUS W/FIXED LEG**  
 prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed; add option prices to table model price  
 CS casters n/c  
 for rectangular models; select as needed; add all option prices to table model prices  
 HA height adjustable \$380  
 PM permanent mount \$34

**3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH**  
 for all models, select color  
 AJ maple  
 AK sand  
 AL oak  
 AM cherry  
 AN mahogany  
 AO walnut  
 AP anthracite  
 AQ wenge

**4: SELECT LEG FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal  
 P06 silver  
 P07 white  
 P08 oatmeal  
 P09 charcoal  
 P10 black  
 P11 alloy  
 P54 mirror finish (option KH)

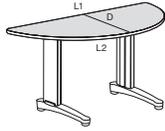
**5: SELECT LEG ACCENT INSERT FINISH**  
 for all models, select color  
 V37 black  
 V35 graphite  
 V36 citadel  
 V39 earth



## OPTIONS for additional information, see page 158

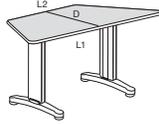
CS	casters; 4-locking; black only	n/c	HA	height adjustment; steel; factory installed	+ \$ 380	PM	permanent mount; t- & c-leg	+ \$ 34
----	--------------------------------	-----	----	---	----------	----	-----------------------------	---------

## syllabus fixed leg wood veneer



### HALF ROUND

DIA	L1	L2	OH	WT	MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
24"	48"	75½"	29"	58 lb	R09305V	\$1,899
30"	60"	94"	29"	74 lb	R09315V	\$2,562



### TRAPEZOID

D	L1	L2	OH	WT	MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
30"	60"	30"	29"	65 lb	R09805V	\$2,190

## syllabus folding leg laminate



### RECTANGULAR C-LEG

				MODEL #	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R09000L	\$1,125	\$1,827	\$1,446
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R09010L	\$1,197	\$1,846	\$1,518
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09020L	\$1,270	\$2,182	\$1,591
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 88 lb	R09030L	\$1,341	\$2,392	\$1,664
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	R09040L	\$1,161	\$1,922	\$1,482
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09050L	\$1,233	\$1,957	\$1,555
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 90 lb	R09060L	\$1,305	\$2,325	\$1,627
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 102 lb	R09070L	\$1,376	\$2,481	\$1,700



### RECTANGULAR T-LEG

				MODEL #	VINYL & 2MM EDGES	URETHANE EDGE	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R09900L	\$1,125	\$1,827	\$1,446
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R09910L	\$1,197	\$1,846	\$1,518
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09920L	\$1,270	\$2,182	\$1,591
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 88 lb	R09930L	\$1,341	\$2,392	\$1,664
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	R09940L	\$1,161	\$1,922	\$1,482
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09950L	\$1,233	\$1,957	\$1,555
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 90 lb	R09960L	\$1,305	\$2,325	\$1,627
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 102 lb	R09970L	\$1,376	\$2,481	\$1,700

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

syllabus folding leg laminate specification and pricing

R09960L	30" x 60" 29" WT 90 lb	\$1,627
LBT	dover white	+ \$00
WL	1/8" wood lumber	+ \$00
AL	maple	+ \$00
P10	black	+ \$00
E37	black	+ \$00
		total = \$1,627

**1: SELECT SYLLABUS W/FOLDING LEG**  
prices shown are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
for all models, select as needed; add option prices to table model price

CS	casters	n/c
----	---------	-----

**3: SELECT LAMINATE TOP FINISH**  
for all models, select color

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
L CX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

standard laminate  
all laminate products above

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to page 161 for details; no additional up-charge; extended leadtimes may apply.

custom laminate  
all laminate products above

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to page 159 for details; no additional up-charge; extended leadtimes may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**  
for solid and other laminate table models, select edge profile and color

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| <b>BT</b> | vinyl bumper-t<br>V37 black<br>V35 graphite<br>V36 citadel<br>V39 earth  |
| <b>ST</b> | straight-t<br>V35 graphite<br>V36 citadel<br>V39 earth   |
| <b>MM</b> | 2mm edgeband<br>E37 black<br>E30 white<br>E31 neutral white<br>E33 folkstone<br>E32 platinum<br>E39 earth<br>E36 citadel<br>E35 graphite<br>E38 brown<br>E34 satin silver<br>E41 fusion maple<br>E42 monticello maple<br>E43 huntinton maple<br>E44 wild cherry<br>E45 versailles anigre<br>E40 empire mahogany<br>E47 montana walnut<br>E46 hemlock |
| <b>UC</b> | urethane comfort*<br>U02 wolf<br>U04 dolphin<br>U05 otter<br>U06 black bear<br>U22 hippo<br>U25 koala<br>U26 kangaroo<br>U27 oyster<br>U32 beaver  |
| <b>WL</b> | 1/8" wood<br>AJ maple<br>AK sand<br>AL oak<br>AM cherry<br>AN mahogany<br>AO walnut<br>AP anthracite<br>AQ wenge   |

**5: SELECT LEG FINISH**  
for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror finish (option KH)

**6: SELECT LEG ACCENT INSERT FINISH**  
for all models, select color

E37	black
E36	citadel
E39	earth
E35	graphite



**7: SELECT DOLLY**  
dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 105

00090	4-wheel dolly	\$2,346
-------	---------------	---------

\* Urethane comfort edge is on user side only. Remaining sides are 2mm edgeband and color must be specified.

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters; 4 locking; black only	n/c
----	-----------------------------------	-----

## syllabus folding leg wood veneer



RECTANGULAR C-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R09000V	\$1,820
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R09010V	\$1,904
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09020V	\$2,138
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 88 lb	R09030V	\$2,454
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	R09040V	\$2,050
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09050V	\$2,194
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 90 lb	R09060V	\$2,354
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 102 lb	R09070V	\$2,618

86



RECTANGULAR T-LEG				MODEL #	WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 66 lb	R09900V	\$1,820
D 24"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R09910V	\$1,904
D 24"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09920V	\$2,138
D 24"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 88 lb	R09930V	\$2,454
D 30"	L 42"	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	R09940V	\$2,050
D 30"	L 48"	OH 29"	WT 79 lb	R09950V	\$2,194
D 30"	L 60"	OH 29"	WT 90 lb	R09960V	\$2,354
D 30"	L 72"	OH 29"	WT 102 lb	R09970V	\$2,618

# syllabus folding leg wood veneer

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
 syllabus folding leg wood veneer specification and pricing

R09910V	24" x 48" 29"WT 70 lb	\$1,904
AJ	maple	+ \$00
P09	charcoal	+ \$00
E32	platinum	+ \$00
		total = \$1,904

**1: SELECT SYLLABUS W/FOLDING LEG**  
 prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed; add options prices to table model price

CS	casters	n/c
----	---------	-----

**3: SELECT VENEER TOP FINISH**  
 for all models, select color

- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge

**4: SELECT LEG FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal

- P06 silver
- P07 white
- P08 oatmeal
- P09 charcoal
- P10 black
- P11 alloy
- P54 mirror finish (option KH)

**5: SELECT LEG ACCENT INSERT FINISH**  
 for all models, select color

- E37 black
- E36 citadel
- E39 earth
- E35 graphite



**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

CS	casters; 4 locking; black only	n/c
----	-----------------------------------	-----

## syllabus accessories



88

The Syllabus Training Table series is designed with wire management support systems for power and data feeds. You will need to determine the electrical system of circuits.

### FINDING NUMBER OF REQUIRED CIRCUITS

First, get the amperage information from all the electrical devices that will be used. Then, add the total number of amps together. Next, divide this number by 16 (the continuous amp rating), round up to the nearest whole number and you will have the number of circuits required to run the electronic equipment safely unless this number is greater than four.

If this number is greater than four (the maximum amount of circuits the system can handle), you will need to decrease some of the power sources or start a new system with a new power feed.

Remember that local and National Electrical codes have precedence. Check with a licensed electrician to verify the number of circuits needed.

### INSTALLATION OF THE HARDWIRE SYSTEM

Only a licensed electrician should install hardwire components like the power feed for the Syllabus electrical system.

### ROUTING THE WIRES

The hardwire power feed will be layed into the leg of the Syllabus table. Cables will be routed up the leg and into the wire gallery. From there, the wires will be routed from table to table into data and power receptacles.

### JUMPERS AND POWER DISTRIBUTION UNITS

Jumpers transfer power between tables. Power distribution units distribute electricity to the receptacles. The size of the table and the use of connectors will determine how many jumpers and power blocks you will need.

### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

**CIRCUITRY INFORMATION:** The Syllabus electrical system is an 8-wire, 20-amp system allowing the use of 4 circuits

(three shared and one dedicated) with 4 line conductors, 2 neutrals and 2 grounds. Under NEC recommendations, 13 receptacles may be used per circuit, with a total of 52 available receptacles if all circuits are used, per single power entry. Three of the line conductors are 12 AWG, and share a 12 AWG ground and a 10 AWG neutral. The fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated, and is serviced by its own line conductor, neutral and isolated ground.

This electrical system is listed as a manufactured wiring system under UL Standard 183. It is CSA certified (CSA Standard C22.2 No. 204), and is in full compliance with electrical specifications found in the National Electrical Code. It also has Los Angeles Testing Laboratories Certification and is approved for use in New York City.

### GLOSSARY OF TERMS

**AMPS/AMPERAGE:** a unit of electrical current, in essence, a measure of how much electricity is flowing through the wire.

**CONTINUOUS AMP RATING:** although each circuit is rated at 20 amps for discontinuous use, the National Electric Code restricts the amperage to 16 for continuous use.

**HARDWIRED:** a permanent electrical connection by physically joining individual wires together. Note: Only a licensed electrician should install a hardwire power feed.

**CIRCUIT:** the complete path over which a current of electricity may flow—from the power source to an electrical device and back to the power source.

**ISOLATED, DEDICATED CIRCUIT:** an isolated circuit is specially protected from interference by other circuits. A Dedicated circuit is set aside from the other circuits for a specific purpose.

**AWG:** American Wire Gauge, the American standard for wire size specification.

## syllabus accessories



<b>modesty panel</b>		
MP42 42"		\$196
MP48 48"		\$226
MP60 60"		\$253
MP72 72"		\$283



<b>wire management</b>		
LI42 42"		\$334
LI48 48"		\$363
LI60 60"		\$392
LI72 72"		\$422



<b>grommets &amp; access units</b>		
rectangular grommet covers, select as needed		
CTOL left corner		+ \$72
CTOR right corner		+ \$72
CTOC center		+ \$72
CTLR left and right corners		+ \$142
CTAG left, right and center		+ \$212



<b>oval grommet covers, select as needed</b>		
COOL left corner		+ \$72
COOR right corner		+ \$72
COOC center		+ \$72
COLR left and right corners		+ \$142
COAG left, right and center		+ \$212



<b>round grommet covers, select as needed</b>		
CROL left corner		+ \$72
CROR center		+ \$72
CROC center		+ \$72
CRLR left and right corners		+ \$142
CRAG left, right and center		+ \$212



<b>power feed</b>		
09740 40" power feed, C-leg tables		\$342
09746 46" power feed, T-leg tables		\$370



<b>jumper</b>		
09636 36" jumper		\$156



<b>power distribution units</b>		
junction boxes		
09742 42" table		\$142
09748 48" table		\$228
09760 60" table		\$399
09772 72" table		\$455



<b>power data center, select as needed</b>		
PDOL left corner		+ \$255
PDOR right corner		+ \$255
PDOC center		+ \$255
PDLR left and right corners		+ \$513
PDAG left, right and center		+ \$768
PE edge mount		+ \$228



<b>interport, select as needed</b>		
INOL left corner		+ \$285
INOR right corner		+ \$285
INOC center		+ \$285
INLR left and right corners		+ \$570
INAG left, right and center		+ \$855

Accessories available on rectangular tables only.

89

### SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172

#### EXAMPLE:

syllabus accessories specification & pricing		
R09025L	24" x 60" 29" WT 75 lb	\$1,016
LBT	dover white	+ \$00
MM	2MM edge	+ \$00
E30	white	+ \$00
P09	charcoal	+ \$00
E35	graphite	+ \$00
LI60	60"	+ \$392
T94	cinder	+ \$00
INOR	right corner	+ \$285
		<b>total = \$1,693</b>

#### 1: SELECT MODESTY PANEL

modesty panel, select length		
MP42	42"	\$196
MP48	48"	\$226
MP60	60"	\$253
MP72	72"	\$283

#### 2: SELECT LAY-IN WIRE GALLERY

wire management, select length		
LI42	42"	\$334
LI48	48"	\$363
LI60	60"	\$392
LI72	72"	\$422

#### 3: SELECT FINISH

for all modesty panels, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	catmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

#### 4: SELECT LAY-IN WIRE GALLERY

for all modesty panels, select length

T92	beige
T94	cinder
T95	black

#### 5: SELECT ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

<b>power feed</b>		
09740	40" power feed, C-leg tables	\$342
09746	46" power feed, T-leg tables	\$370

<b>power distribution units</b>		
specify circuits I, II, III, IV		
09742	42" table	\$142
09748	48" table	\$228
09760	60" table	\$399
09772	72" table	\$455

<b>jumper</b>		
09636	36" jumper	\$156

#### 6: SELECT GROMMET COVERS AND ACCESS UNITS

rectangular grommet covers; select as needed

CTOL	left corner	+ \$72
CTOR	right corner	+ \$72
CTOC	center	+ \$72
CTLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
CTAG	left, right and center	+ \$212

oval grommet covers, select as needed

COOL	left corner	+ \$72
COOR	right corner	+ \$72
COOC	center	+ \$72
COLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
COAG	left, right and center	+ \$212

round grommet covers, select as needed

CROL	left corner	+ \$72
CROR	right corner	+ \$72
CROC	center	+ \$72
CRLR	left and right corners	+ \$142
CRAG	left, right and center	+ \$212

**power data center, select as needed**

PDOL	left corner	+ \$255
PDOR	right corner	+ \$255
PDOC	center	+ \$255
PDLR	left and right corners	+ \$513
PDAG	left, right and center	+ \$768
PE	edge mount	+ \$228

**interport, select as needed**

INOL	left corner	+ \$285
INOR	right corner	+ \$285
INOC	center	+ \$285
INLR	left and right corners	+ \$570
INAG	left, right and center	+ \$855

### ELECTRICAL & DATA ACCESS UNITS

**jumper;** join power distribution units between two syllabus tables w/ lay-in wire gallery

**power feeds;** 8 wire, 4 circuit, 20 amps; for lay-in gallery; requires installation by a certified electrician; cord length 6'

**power distribution unit;** connect to power feeds; specify circuit I, II, III, IV



## pick-a-top

90

individual table tops with multiple edge profiles

### DESIGN

Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**LAMINATE:** 1/4" balanced construction with particle board core, edged and backed with moisture-resistant coverings to form a completely sealed outside surface. Choice of high pressure laminate or European steamed beech veneer. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for easy assembly to bases. 60" to 72" tables have 1" x 1" steel tubing support to prevent bowing, when used with t-base or pin legs. Table tops are produced to industry standard nominal sizing. For exact size table tops, contact customer service for lead times and up-charges.

**EDGES:** laminate self edge; vinyl bumper-t; vinyl straight-t; 2mm; urethane; wood

### SHIPPING

KD; tops and legs packed separately

### EDGE PROFILES



LAMINATE SELF



VINYL BUMPER-T



VINYL STRAIGHT-T



2 MM



URETHANE BULLNOSE



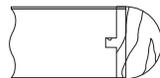
URETHANE EASED



URETHANE WATERFALL



1/8" WOOD LUMBER



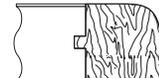
WOOD BULLNOSE 1/4"



WOOD KNIFE 1/4"



WOOD STRAIGHT 1/4"



WOOD WATERFALL 1/4"



## pick-a-base

multi-purpose table bases

91

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**DISC ROUND & WAVE ROUND:**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " laser-cut steel plate; 17", 22", and 25" base with 3" column, or 28" and 32" base with 4" column; 14 gauge steel tube column, rubber cushion glide

**DISC SQUARE & WAVE SQUARE:**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " laser-cut steel plate; 18" and 23" base with 3" column or 27" with 4" base column; 14 gauge steel tube column, rubber cushion glide

**FLUTED CAST IRON DISC:**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick cast iron ribbed plate, 22" and 28" diameter base, 3" or 4" column, adjustable rubber cushion glide

**HOBNAIL:** .275" thick cast iron dotted plate, 22" and 30" diameter base, 3" or 4" column, adjustable plastic glide

**STEEL X BASE:** 22" and 26" base with 2" steel tube column (14 gauge), or 32" and 36" base with 3" steel tube column (16 gauge), adjustable glide

**STEEL T & C BASE:** 2" x 14 gauge steel tube, 13 gauge steel tube column, adjustable cushion glide ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 16 nickel plated steel base, black vinyl cushion, 1" thread for leveling adjustment)

**CAST IRON X BASE:** 22" and 30" flat x-bases have a 3" column. The 24" tapered x-base has a 2" column and the 32" tapered x-base has a 3" column

**CAST IRON T & C BASE:**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick 2" diameter base, 15 or 18 gauge steel tube column, adjustable rubber cushion glide

**REVEAL:** 2" x 12 gauge steel tube, adjustable glide

**PIN LEG:** 2" x 12 gauge steel tube, adjustable glide

**DRUM:** 16 gauge drum with 7 gauge mounting ring welded to top. Mounting ring exceeds base diameter by  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 120 lbs of stabilizing weight shipped with base. Black adjustable glides

# pick-an everyday-top, pick-a-base



BASES: pedestal, steel														
DISC ROUND	DIA 17" BH 27 3/4"		DIA 17" BH 40 3/4"		DIA 22" BH 27 3/4"		DIA 22" BH 40 3/4"		DIA 25" BH 27 3/4"		DIA 28" BH 27 3/4"		DIA 32" BH 27 3/4"	
	R91017	R92017	R91022	R93022	R91025	R91028	R91031	DISC WAVE ROUND						
DISC SQUARE	R91118 18" x 18" BH 27 3/4"		R92118 18" x 18" BH 40 3/4"		R91123 23" x 23" BH 27 3/4"		R92123 23" x 23" BH 40 3/4"		R91127 27" x 27" BH 27 3/4"		DISC WAVE SQUARE			
	R91118	R92118	R91123	R92123	R91127	R91316 18" x 18" BH 27 3/4"	R92316 18" x 18" BH 40 3/4"	R91323 23" x 23" BH 27 3/4"	R92323 23" x 23" BH 40 3/4"	R91327 27" x 27" BH 27 3/4"				

## TOPS

### SQUARE

92

D 24" L 24" R10224(L V)	1	1							1	1					1	1			
D 30" L 30" R10310(L V)			1	1											1	1			
D 36" L 36" R10510(L V)			1	1													1	1	
D 42" L 42" R10640(L V)					1														1
D 48" L 48" R10700(L V)						1													1
D 54" L 54" R10754(L V)							1												1
D 60" L 60" R10760(L V)								1											1

### ROUND

DIA 24" R10100(L V)	1	1													1	1			
DIA 30" R10300(L V)			1	1											1	1			
DIA 36" R10500(L V)			1	1											1	1			
DIA 42" R10630(L V)			1														1		
DIA 48" R10690(L V)					1														1
DIA 54" R10854(L V)					1														1
DIA 60" R10790(L V)						1													1

### RECTANGULAR

D 20" L 30" R10430(L V)	1																		
D 20" L 36" R10450(L V)																			1
D 20" L 42" R10460(L V)	2																		2
D 20" L 48" R10470(L V)	2																		2
D 20" L 60" R10480(L V)	2																		2
D 20" L 72" R10490(L V)	2																		2
D 24" L 30" R10220(L V)			1																1
D 24" L 36" R10140(L V)			1																1
D 24" L 42" R10150(L V)			1																1
D 24" L 48" R10160(L V)	2																		2
D 24" L 60" R10180(L V)	2																		2
D 24" L 72" R10190(L V)	2																		2
D 30" L 36" R10336(L V)			1																1
D 30" L 42" R10370(L V)			1																1
D 30" L 48" R10380(L V)				1															1
D 30" L 60" R10410(L V)			2																2
D 30" L 72" R10420(L V)			2																2
D 36" L 42" R10560(L V)					1														1
D 36" L 48" R10550(L V)					1														1
D 36" L 60" R10570(L V)			2																2
D 36" L 72" R10580(L V)			2																2

• Number indicates required number of bases. Add 1/4" to base height to calculate complete table height. See page 84-90 for complete dimensions.

pick-an everyday-top, pick-a-base

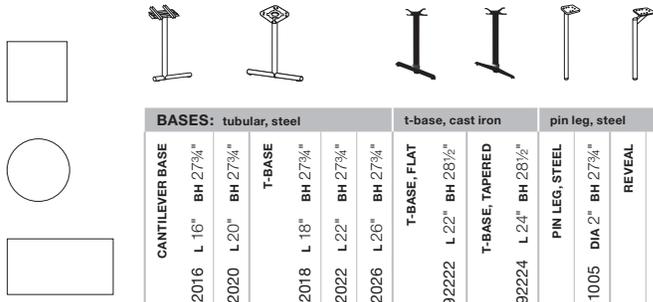


TOPS	BASES: pedestal, cast iron						drum & x-base, steel						x-base, cast iron						
	FLUTED		HOBNAIL		DRUM, STEEL		X-BASE, STEEL		X-BASE, CAST IRON - FLAT		X-BASE, CAST IRON - TAPERED								
	R92022	R92042	R92030	R78022	R78422	R78030	R77018	R77024	R76022	R76422	R76026	R76426	R76032	R76432	R76036	R92422	R92430	R92424	R92432
	DIA 22" BH 29½"	DIA 22" BH 42¾"	DIA 28" BH 29½"	DIA 22" BH 27¾"	DIA 22" BH 40¾"	DIA 30" BH 27¾"	DIA 18" BH 27¾"	DIA 24" BH 27¾"	L 22" W 22" BH 27¾"	L 22" W 22" BH 40¾"	L 26" W 26" BH 27¾"	L 26" W 26" BH 40¾"	L 32" W 32" BH 27¾"	L 32" W 32" BH 40¾"	L 36" W 36" BH 27¾"	22" X 22" BH 28½"	30" X 30" BH 28½"	24" X 24" BH 28½"	32" X 32" BH 28½"
<b>SQUARE</b>																			
D 24" L 24" R10224(L)(V)	1	1		1	1		1		1		1					1			1
D 30" L 30" R10310(L)(V)	1	1		1	1		1				1			1		1			1
D 36" L 36" R10510(L)(V)	1	1		1	1		1						1				1		1
D 42" L 42" R10640(L)(V)			1			1	1								1				
D 48" L 48" R10700(L)(V)			1			1		1							1				
D 54" L 54" R10754(L)(V)								1											
D 60" L 60" R10760(L)(V)								1											
<b>ROUND</b>																			
DIA 24" R10100(L)(V)	1	1		1	1				1	1						1			1
DIA 30" R10300(L)(V)	1	1		1	1				1			1				1			1
DIA 36" R10500(L)(V)	1	1		1	1						1			1			1		1
DIA 42" R10630(L)(V)			1			1	1						1				1		1
DIA 48" R10690(L)(V)			1			1	1								1				
DIA 54" R10854(L)(V)			1			1		1											
DIA 60" R10790(L)(V)			1			1		1											
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>																			
D 20" L 30" R10430(L)(V)												1				1			1
D 20" L 36" R10450(L)(V)											1								
D 20" L 42" R10460(L)(V)													1						
D 20" L 48" R10470(L)(V)																			
D 20" L 60" R10480(L)(V)																			
D 20" L 72" R10490(L)(V)																			
D 24" L 30" R10220(L)(V)	1			1			1		1						1				1
D 24" L 36" R10140(L)(V)	1			1			1		1							1			1
D 24" L 42" R10150(L)(V)	1			1			1					1				1			1
D 24" L 48" R10160(L)(V)							1												
D 24" L 60" R10180(L)(V)	2						2												
D 24" L 72" R10190(L)(V)	2			2			2										2		2
D 30" L 36" R10336(L)(V)	1			1			1				1					1			1
D 30" L 42" R10370(L)(V)			1	1			1						1						
D 30" L 48" R10380(L)(V)			1			1	1								1				
D 30" L 60" R10410(L)(V)							2												
D 30" L 72" R10420(L)(V)	2			2			2				2								
D 36" L 42" R10560(L)(V)			1			1	1								1				
D 36" L 48" R10550(L)(V)			1			1	1								1				
D 36" L 60" R10570(L)(V)			1			2	2												
D 36" L 72" R10580(L)(V)	2			2	2		2												

Additional bases and tops next page.

• Number indicates required number of bases. Add 1/4" to base height to calculate complete table height. See page 84-90 for complete dimensions.

# pick-an everyday-top, pick-a-base



BASES: tubular, steel			t-base, cast iron			pin leg, steel		
<b>CANTILEVER BASE</b>	<b>T-BASE</b>	<b>T-BASE, FLAT</b>	<b>T-BASE, TAPERED</b>	<b>PIN LEG, STEEL</b>	<b>REVEAL</b>			
R72016 L 16" BH 27 3/4"	R72018 L 18" BH 27 3/4"	R92222 L 22" BH 28 1/2"	R92224 L 24" BH 28 1/2"	R01005 DIA 2" BH 27 3/4"	R01001 DIA 2" BH 27 3/4"			
R72020 L 20" BH 27 3/4"	R72022 L 22" BH 27 3/4"							
	R72026 L 26" BH 27 3/4"							

TOPS									
SQUARE									
D 24" L 24" R10224(L)(V)								4	4
D 30" L 30" R10310(L)(V)								4	4
D 36" L 36" R10510(L)(V)								4	4
D 42" L 42" R10640(L)(V)								4	4
D 48" L 48" R10700(L)(V)								4	4
D 54" L 54" R10754(L)(V)								4	4
D 60" L 60" R10760(L)(V)									
ROUND									
DIA 24" R10100(L)(V)								4	4
DIA 30" R10300(L)(V)								4	4
DIA 36" R10500(L)(V)								4	4
DIA 42" R10630(L)(V)								4	4
DIA 48" R10690(L)(V)								4	4
DIA 54" R10854(L)(V)								4	4
DIA 60" R10790(L)(V)									
RECTANGULAR									
D 20" L 30" R10430(L)(V)	2		2					4	4
D 20" L 36" R10450(L)(V)	2		2					4	4
D 20" L 42" R10460(L)(V)	2		2					4	4
D 20" L 48" R10470(L)(V)	2		2					4	4
D 20" L 60" R10480(L)(V)	2		2					4	4
D 20" L 72" R10490(L)(V)	2		2					4	4
D 24" L 30" R10220(L)(V)		2		2		2		4	4
D 24" L 36" R10140(L)(V)		2		2		2		4	4
D 24" L 42" R10150(L)(V)		2		2		2		4	4
D 24" L 48" R10160(L)(V)		2		2		2		4	4
D 24" L 60" R10180(L)(V)		2		2		2		4	4
D 24" L 72" R10190(L)(V)		2		2		2		4	4
D 30" L 36" R10336(L)(V)					2	2	2	4	4
D 30" L 42" R10370(L)(V)					2	2	2	4	4
D 30" L 48" R10380(L)(V)					2	2	2	4	4
D 30" L 60" R10410(L)(V)					2	2	2	4	4
D 30" L 72" R10420(L)(V)					2	2	2	4	4
D 36" L 42" R10560(L)(V)					2		2	4	4
D 36" L 48" R10550(L)(V)					2		2	4	4
D 36" L 60" R10570(L)(V)					2		2	4	4
D 36" L 72" R10580(L)(V)					2		2	4	4

• Number indicates required number of bases. Add 1/4" to base height to calculate complete table height. See pages 84-90 for complete dimensions.



## pick-a-top laminate



### SQUARE

<b>D</b> 24"	<b>L</b> 24"	<b>WT</b> 19 lb
<b>D</b> 30"	<b>L</b> 30"	<b>WT</b> 30 lb
<b>D</b> 36"	<b>L</b> 36"	<b>WT</b> 43 lb
<b>D</b> 42"	<b>L</b> 42"	<b>WT</b> 58 lb
<b>D</b> 48"	<b>L</b> 48"	<b>WT</b> 76 lb
<b>D</b> 54"	<b>L</b> 54"	<b>WT</b> 98 lb
<b>D</b> 60"	<b>L</b> 60"	<b>WT</b> 121 lb

<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>LAMINATE EDGE</b>	<b>VINYL &amp; 2MM EDGE</b>	<b>URETHANE EDGE</b>	<b>1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE</b>	<b>1/4" WOOD EDGE</b>
R10224L	\$168	\$168	\$557	\$354	\$543
R10310L	\$218	\$218	\$705	\$373	\$608
R10510L	\$271	\$271	\$780	\$446	\$750
R10640L	\$392	\$392	\$936	\$573	\$922
R10700L	\$417	\$417	\$994	\$686	\$1,041
R10754L	\$480	\$480	n/a	\$789	\$1,295
R10760L	\$574	\$574	n/a	\$929	\$1,513



### ROUND

<b>DIA</b> 24"	<b>WT</b> 15 lb
<b>DIA</b> 30"	<b>WT</b> 24 lb
<b>DIA</b> 36"	<b>WT</b> 34 lb
<b>DIA</b> 42"	<b>WT</b> 46 lb
<b>DIA</b> 48"	<b>WT</b> 60 lb
<b>DIA</b> 54"	<b>WT</b> 77 lb
<b>DIA</b> 60"	<b>WT</b> 94 lb

<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>LAMINATE EDGE</b>	<b>VINYL &amp; 2MM EDGE</b>	<b>URETHANE EDGE</b>	<b>1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE</b>	<b>1/4" WOOD EDGE</b>
R10100L	\$202	\$202	\$628	\$573	\$826
R10300L	\$220	\$220	\$681	\$634	\$901
R10500L	\$268	\$268	\$769	\$703	\$1,017
R10630L	\$396	\$396	\$918	\$823	\$1,189
R10690L	\$430	\$430	\$984	\$873	\$1,442
R10854L	\$480	\$480	\$1,298	\$1,087	\$1,722
R10790L	\$594	\$594	\$1,386	\$1,316	\$1,955

96

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

pick-a-top laminate specification & pricing

R10500L	36" round 34 lb	\$268
LBT	dover white	+ \$00
ST	vinyl straight-t	+ \$00
V35	graphite edge	+ \$00
		<b>total = \$268</b>

**1: SELECT TABLE TOP**

prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS AS NEEDED**

add option price to table top price

TG	gangs	+ \$36
----	-------	--------

(n/a on 1 1/4" wood edge tops or round tops)

**3: TABLE TOP FINISH**

for all models, select color

core group

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LDC	graphite

classic wood grain

LTS	fusion maple
LSV	monticello maple
LS2	huntington maple
LXW	wild cherry
LS4	versailles anigre
LTW	empire mahogany
LVK	montana walnut
LT6	hemlock

classic patterns

LXR	white nebula
LT7	grey nebula
LT0	graphite nebula
LRC	pewter mesh
LRP	grey mesh
LRQ	sheer mesh
LRT	steel mesh
LRZ	gilded mesh

evolving wood grain

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smokey brown pear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

non-standard laminate

Specify mfg. name and code number, refer to finishes appendix for details; up-charge and extended lead times may apply.

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**

for solid or other laminate table models, select edge profile and color

LS	laminate self edge (matches top finish)
BT	vinyl bumper-t V37 black V35 graphite V36 citadel V39 earth
ST	vinyl straight-t V35 graphite V36 citadel V39 earth
MM	2mm edgeband E37 black E30 white E31 neutral white E33 folkstone E32 platinum E39 earth E36 citadel E35 graphite E38 brown E34 satin silver E41 fusion maple E42 monticello maple E43 huntinton maple E44 wild cherry E45 versailles anigre E40 empire mahogany E47 montana walnut E46 hemlock
UB	urethane bullnose U02 wolf U04 dolphin U05 otter U06 black bear U22 hippo U25 koala U26 kangaroo U27 oyster U32 beaver
UE	urethane eased U02 wolf U04 dolphin U05 otter U06 black bear U22 hippo U25 koala U26 kangaroo U27 oyster U32 beaver
UW	urethane waterfall U02 wolf U04 dolphin U05 otter U06 black bear U22 hippo U25 koala U26 kangaroo U27 oyster U32 beaver
WL	1/8" wood lumber AJ maple AK sand AL oak AM cherry AN mahogany AO walnut AP anthracite AQ wenge

WB	wood 1/4" bullnose AJ maple AK sand AL oak AM cherry AN mahogany AO walnut AP anthracite AQ wenge
WK	wood 1/4" knife AJ maple AK sand AL oak AM cherry AN mahogany AO walnut AP anthracite AQ wenge
WS	wood 1/4" straight AJ maple AK sand AL oak AM cherry AN mahogany AO walnut AP anthracite AQ wenge
WW	wood 1/4" waterfall AJ maple AK sand AL oak AM cherry AN mahogany AO walnut AP anthracite AQ wenge

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

TG	gangs;	+ \$ 36
steel must be ordered with a table		
(n/a with 1 1/4" wood edge tops or round tops)		

# pick-a-top laminate



RECTANGULAR			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2 MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE	1/4" WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 30"	WT 20 lb	R10430L	\$196	\$196	n/a	\$369	\$522
D 20"	L 36"	WT 24 lb	R10450L	\$218	\$218	n/a	\$380	\$579
D 20"	L 42"	WT 28 lb	R10460L	\$256	\$256	n/a	\$401	\$636
D 20"	L 48"	WT 32 lb	R10470L	\$269	\$269	n/a	\$444	\$695
D 20"	L 60"	WT 40 lb	R10480L	\$305	\$305	n/a	\$589	\$848
D 20"	L 72"	WT 48 lb	R10490L	\$339	\$339	n/a	\$776	\$1,026
D 24"	L 30"	WT 24 lb	R10220L	\$218	\$218	\$597	\$391	\$545
D 24"	L 36"	WT 30 lb	R10140L	\$240	\$240	\$620	\$403	\$603
D 24"	L 42"	WT 34 lb	R10150L	\$280	\$280	\$761	\$424	\$659
D 24"	L 48"	WT 38 lb	R10160L	\$291	\$291	\$774	\$466	\$718
D 24"	L 60"	WT 48 lb	R10180L	\$328	\$328	\$1,066	\$612	\$871
D 24"	L 72"	WT 57 lb	R10190L	\$362	\$362	\$1,154	\$799	\$1,049
D 30"	L 36"	WT 36 lb	R10336L	\$265	\$265	\$677	\$485	\$700
D 30"	L 42"	WT 42 lb	R10370L	\$288	\$288	\$843	\$556	\$746
D 30"	L 48"	WT 47 lb	R10380L	\$303	\$303	\$868	\$495	\$793
D 30"	L 60"	WT 59 lb	R10410L	\$378	\$378	\$1,201	\$657	\$985
D 30"	L 72"	WT 72 lb	R10420L	\$413	\$413	\$1,262	\$822	\$1,166
D 30"	L 84"	WT 80 lb	R10440L	n/a	\$584	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 30"	L 96"	WT 92 lb	R10400L	n/a	\$754	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 42"	WT 50 lb	R10560L	\$334	\$344	n/a	\$562	\$851
D 36"	L 48"	WT 58 lb	R10550L	\$384	\$384	n/a	\$569	\$897
D 36"	L 60"	WT 72 lb	R10570L	\$435	\$435	\$1,066	\$739	\$1,051
D 36"	L 72"	WT 86 lb	R10580L	\$470	\$470	\$1,185	\$893	\$1,288
D 36"	L 84"	WT 94 lb	R10540L	n/a	\$651	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 96"	WT 106 lb	R10530L	n/a	\$832	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 72"	WT 86 lb	R10650L	n/a	\$584	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 84"	WT 106 lb	R10660L	n/a	\$783	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 96"	WT 121 lb	R10670L	n/a	\$982	n/a	n/a	n/a

98



RACETRACK			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2 MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE	1/4" WOOD EDGE
D 30"	L 72"	WT 65 lb	R10422L	n/a	\$474	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 30"	L 84"	WT 80 lb	R10442L	n/a	\$671	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 30"	L 96"	WT 92 lb	R10402L	n/a	\$865	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 72"	WT 75 lb	R10582L	n/a	\$540	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 84"	WT 94 lb	R10542L	n/a	\$749	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 96"	WT 106 lb	R10532L	n/a	\$958	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 72"	WT 86 lb	R10652L	n/a	\$671	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 84"	WT 106 lb	R10662L	n/a	\$899	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 96"	WT 121 lb	R10672L	n/a	\$1,128	n/a	n/a	n/a



BOAT			MODEL #	LAMINATE EDGE	VINYL & 2 MM EDGE	URETHANE EDGE	1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE	1/4" WOOD EDGE
D 30"	L 72"	WT 70 lb	R10421L	n/a	\$454	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 30"	L 84"	WT 85 lb	R10441L	n/a	\$642	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 30"	L 96"	WT 96 lb	R10401L	n/a	\$828	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 72"	WT 83 lb	R10581L	n/a	\$516	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 84"	WT 102 lb	R10541L	n/a	\$716	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 36"	L 96"	WT 115 lb	R10531L	n/a	\$916	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 72"	WT 98 lb	R10651L	n/a	\$642	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 84"	WT 118 lb	R10661L	n/a	\$860	n/a	n/a	n/a
D 42"	L 96"	WT 133 lb	R10671L	n/a	\$1,078	n/a	n/a	n/a

**pick-a-top** laminate

# pick-a-top wood veneer

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

pick-a-top veneer specification & pricing

R10410V	30" x 60" WT 59 lb	\$1,130
AQ	wenge	+ \$00
WL	1/8" wood	+ \$00
		total = \$1,130

**1: SELECT TABLE TOP**

prices shown above are list

**2: SELECT OPTIONS AS NEEDED**

add option price to table top price

TG	gangs	+ \$36
----	-------	--------

(n/a on 1 1/4" wood edge tops or round tops)

**3: TABLE VENEER FINISH**

for all models, select color

- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge

**4: SELECT EDGE PROFILE**

for all models, select edge profile

- WL 1/8" wood
- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge
- WB wood 1 1/4" straight
- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge
- WK wood 1 1/4" knife
- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge
- WS wood 1 1/4" straight
- AJ maple
- AK sand
- AL oak
- AM cherry
- AN mahogany
- AO walnut
- AP anthracite
- AQ wenge
- WW wood 1 1/4" waterfall

100

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

TG	gangs:	+ \$36
steel, must be ordered with a table		
(n/a on 1 1/4" wood edge tops or round tops)		

## pick-a-top wood veneer



SQUARE			MODEL #	1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE	1/4" WOOD EDGE
D 24"	L 24"	WT 19 lb	R10224V	\$410	\$1,012
D 30"	L 30"	WT 30 lb	R10310V	\$545	\$1,202
D 36"	L 36"	WT 43 lb	R10510V	\$707	\$1,483
D 42"	L 42"	WT 58 lb	R10640V	\$957	\$1,770
D 48"	L 48"	WT 76 lb	R10700V	\$1,210	\$2,040



ROUND		MODEL #	1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE	1/4" WOOD EDGE
DIA 24"	WT 15 lb	R10100V	\$625	\$1,135
DIA 30"	WT 24 lb	R10300V	\$675	\$1,366
DIA 36"	WT 36 lb	R10500V	\$813	\$1,568
DIA 42"	WT 46 lb	R10630V	\$1,082	\$1,930
DIA 48"	WT 60 lb	R10690V	\$1,221	\$2,191

101



RECTANGULAR			MODEL #	1/8" WOOD LUMBER EDGE	1/4" WOOD EDGE
D 20"	L 30"	WT 20 lb	R10430V	\$533	\$1,053
D 20"	L 36"	WT 24 lb	R10450V	\$540	\$1,088
D 20"	L 42"	WT 28 lb	R10460V	\$629	\$1,245
D 20"	L 48"	WT 32 lb	R10470V	\$705	\$1,280
D 20"	L 60"	WT 40 lb	R10480V	\$916	\$1,497
D 20"	L 72"	WT 48 lb	R10490V	\$1,104	\$1,782
D 24"	L 30"	WT 24 lb	R10220V	\$589	\$1,082
D 24"	L 36"	WT 30 lb	R10140V	\$596	\$1,120
D 24"	L 42"	WT 34 lb	R10150V	\$686	\$1,281
D 24"	L 48"	WT 38 lb	R10160V	\$761	\$1,320
D 24"	L 60"	WT 48 lb	R10180V	\$972	\$1,544
D 24"	L 72"	WT 57 lb	R10190V	\$1,161	\$1,838
D 30"	L 36"	WT 36 lb	R10336V	\$731	\$1,361
D 30"	L 42"	WT 42 lb	R10370V	\$842	\$1,489
D 30"	L 48"	WT 47 lb	R10380V	\$945	\$1,543
D 30"	L 60"	WT 59 lb	R10410V	\$1,130	\$1,808
D 30"	L 72"	WT 72 lb	R10420V	\$1,281	\$2,110
D 36"	L 42"	WT 50 lb	R10560V	\$933	\$1,028
D 36"	L 48"	WT 58 lb	R10550V	\$986	\$1,763
D 36"	L 60"	WT 72 lb	R10570V	\$1,239	\$1,902
D 36"	L 72"	WT 86 lb	R10580V	\$1,416	\$2,276

# pick-a-base



## PEDESTAL BASE STEEL

DISC ROUND (List prices are for one base.)				MODEL #	PRICE
DIA 17"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 31 lb	R91017	\$562
DIA 17"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 34 lb	R92017	\$590
DIA 22"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 52 lb	R91022	\$652
DIA 22"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 55 lb	R93022	\$677
DIA 25"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 67 lb	R91025	\$721
DIA 28"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 70 lb	R91028	\$839
DIA 32"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 92 lb	R91031	\$946



DISC WAVE ROUND (List prices are for one base.)				MODEL #	PRICE
DIA 17"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 30 lb	R91217	\$562
DIA 17"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 33 lb	R92217	\$578
DIA 22"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 51 lb	R91222	\$649
DIA 22"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 54 lb	R93222	\$672
DIA 25"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 65 lb	R91225	\$721
DIA 28"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 68 lb	R91228	\$844
DIA 32"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 89 lb	R91231	\$883



DISC SQUARE (List prices are for one base.)				MODEL #	PRICE	
L 18"	W 18"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 44 lb	R91118	\$568
L 18"	W 18"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 47 lb	R92118	\$592
L 23"	W 23"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 73 lb	R91123	\$656
L 23"	W 23"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 76 lb	R92123	\$670
L 27"	W 27"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 87 lb	R91127	\$827

102

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b></p> <p>pick-a-base specification &amp; pricing</p> <p>R91022 disk round, 22" \$652 E01 black + \$00 total = \$652</p> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT TABLE BASE</b></p> <p>prices shown above are list</p> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b></p> <p>for steel pedestal bases</p> <p>BH table base shipped assembled + \$55 TH special table height; + \$40 (call customer service) KH mirror finish + \$199</p>	<p>for cast iron bases</p> <p>BH table base shipped assembled + \$55</p> <p>for steel x-bases</p> <p>BH table base shipped assembled + \$55 TH special table height; + \$40 (call customer service) KH mirror finish + \$46</p> <p>for steel t- and c-bases</p> <p>TH special table height + \$82 CS casters + \$57 KH mirror finish + \$85</p> <p>for steel pin leg and reveal leg</p> <p>TH special table height + \$164 CS casters + \$23 KH mirror finish + \$104</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT BASE FINISH</b></p> <p>for all steel models, select metal (cast iron bases available in black texture only)</p> <p>P06 silver P07 white P08 oatmeal P09 charcoal P10 black P11 alloy P54 mirror finish (option KH) available on steel only P51 black textured available on cast iron only</p>
---	---	--

**OPTIONS** for additional information, see page 158

CS casters: 2 locking and 2 non-locking; black only t- and c-bases + \$ 57 steel pin leg & reveal leg + \$ 23	BH table base: shipped assembled + \$ 55	TH special table height; steel pedestal; + \$ 40 (call customer service) t- and c-bases + \$ 82 pin leg and reveal leg + \$164
		KH mirror finish steel pedestal + \$199 x-bases + \$ 46 t- and c-bases + \$ 85 pin leg and reveal leg + \$ 104

# pick-a-base



<b>DISC WAVE SQUARE</b> (List prices are for one base.)					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
L 18"	W 18"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 43 lb	R91318	\$579
L 18"	W 18"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 46 lb	R92318	\$605
L 23"	W 23"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 72 lb	R91323	\$670
L 23"	W 23"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 75 lb	R92323	\$681
L 27"	W 27"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 84 lb	R91327	\$845



<b>PEDESTAL BASE CAST IRON</b>					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<b>FLUTED</b> (list prices are for one base)						
DIA 22"	BH 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OH 31"	WT 45 lb		R92022	\$294
DIA 22"	BH 42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 44"	WT 48 lb		R92042	\$357
DIA 28"	BH 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OH 31"	WT 71 lb		R92030	\$508



<b>HOBNAIL</b> (list prices are for one base)					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
DIA 22"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 38 lb		R78022	\$309
DIA 22"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 41 lb		R78422	\$349
DIA 30"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 63 lb		R78030	\$527



<b>DRUM BASE, STEEL</b>					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<b>DRUM</b> (list prices are for one base)						
DIA 18"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 50 lb		R77018	\$1,045
DIA 24"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 78 lb		R77024	\$1,331



<b>BASE STEEL</b>					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<b>X-BASE</b> (list prices are for one base)						
L 22"	W 22"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 16 lb	R76022	\$291
L 22"	W 22"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 19 lb	R76422	\$320
L 26"	W 26"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 17 lb	R76026	\$298
L 26"	W 26"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 20 lb	R76426	\$325
L 32"	W 32"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 18 lb	R76032	\$370
L 32"	W 32"	BH 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 42"	WT 21 lb	R76432	\$398
L 36"	W 36"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 20 lb	R76036	\$377



<b>X-BASE BASE CAST IRON</b>					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<b>X-BASE FLAT</b> (list prices are for one base)						
L 22"	W 22"	BH 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OH 30"	WT 18 lb	R92422	\$101
L 30"	W 30"	BH 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OH 30"	WT 23 lb	R92430	\$115



<b>X-BASE TAPERED</b> (list prices are for one base)					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
L 24"	W 24"	BH 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OH 30"	WT 24 lb	R92424	\$194
L 32"	W 32"	BH 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OH 30"	WT 33 lb	R92432	\$228



<b>T-BASE STEEL</b>					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<b>CANTILEVER</b> (list prices are for two bases)						
L 16"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 14 lb		R72016	\$354
L 20"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 16 lb		R72020	\$364



<b>T-BASE</b> (list prices are for two bases)					<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
L 18"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 15 lb		R72018	\$361
L 22"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 17 lb		R72022	\$375
L 26"	BH 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	OH 29"	WT 19 lb		R72026	\$381

# pick-a-base



## T-BASE CAST IRON

**T-BASE FLAT** (list prices are for two bases)

**L** 22" **BH** 28½" **OH** 30" **WT** 23 lb

**MODEL #**

**PRICE**

R92222

\$181



**T-BASE TAPERED** (list prices are for two bases)

**L** 24" **BH** 28½" **OH** 30" **WT** 19 lb

**MODEL #**

**PRICE**

R92224

\$277

## PIN LEG STEEL



**PIN LEG** (list prices are for four legs)

**DIA** 2" **BH** 27¾" **OH** 29" **WT** 7 lb

**MODEL #**

**PRICE**

R01005

\$364



**REVEAL** (list prices are for four legs)

**DIA** 2" **BH** 27¾" **OH** 29" **WT** 9 lb

**MODEL #**

**PRICE**

R01001

\$392

## dollies

four wheel dollies for stacking, storing and moving  
wood veneer table tops not recommended for stacking

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

**4-WHEEL DOLLY:** R00011 (\$1,109); **OW** 52" **OD** 30" **OH** 34" **WT** 60 lb

**FOR:** designer stack; 10 high

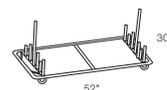
**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters; black epoxy



**4-WHEEL DOLLY:** R00039 (\$1,259); **OW** 52" **OD** 30" **OH** 38" **WT** 70 lb

**FOR:** roam; 4 vertically

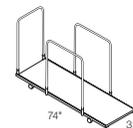
**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters; black epoxy



**4-WHEEL DOLLY:** R00042 (\$1,147); **OW** 74" **OD** 33" **OH** 44" **WT** 200 lb

**FOR:** saturn; 6 vertically

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters; black epoxy



**4-WHEEL DOLLY:** R00090 (\$2,346); **OW** 30½" **OD** 48" **OH** 52" **WT** 119 lb

**FOR:** syllabus; 4 vertically

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters; black epoxy





**seating**



## addy™

108

arm and armless chairs with wire rod frame

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**THERMOPLASTIC SHELL:** Textured thermoplastic

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD:** 1" urethane foam over molded thermoplastic.

**FRAME:** 1/2" solid steel continuous rod.

**ARMS:** Black urethane foam over 1/2" solid steel welded rod.

**GLIDES:** Optional snap-on clear plastic.

**CASTER:** Nylon.

### STACKING

**THERMOPLASTIC:** 12 floor/45 dolly (4 floor/12 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet)

**UPHOLSTERED:** 8 floor/20 dolly (4 floor/12 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet)

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

**ADD2535 (\$687)**

**OW** 21" **OD** 36" **OH** 19" **WT** 29 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** Steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 156 for dolly section



**ARMLESS**      **TABLET**      **SWIVEL TILT**

**OW** 20" (22.5" w/ tablet) (24" swivel)    **OH** 31" (30-35" swivel)    **OD** 23" (29" w/ tablet)    **AH** 24.75" (23.375"-28.375" swivel)    **SH** 17" (17.5"-22.5" swivel)  
**WT** 12 lb (15 w/ tablet) (30 swivel)    **STACK** 12 floor/ 45 dolly    **UPHOLSTERED: SH** +0.5"    **WT** +2 lb    **COM** 0.7 yd  
 see page 9 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 170

**EXAMPLE:**  
 addy specification & pricing

RADD1731	sledbase	\$140
T11	swan shell color	+ \$0
PX	armless	+ \$0
GX	no glides	+ \$0
P06	silver frame	+ \$0
GN	no ganging	+ \$0
		<b>total = \$140</b>

**1: SELECT ADDY**  
 prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

thermoplastic, select model

RADD1731	sled base (on 40+ chairs)	\$107
RADD1731	sled base	\$140
RADD1717	conference swivel	\$293
RADD1711	swivel tilt	\$342

upholstered, select model

RADD1831	sled base	\$219
RADD1817	conference swivel	\$369
RADD1811	swivel tilt	\$421
RADD2535	dolly	\$647

**2: SELECT SEAT FINISH**  
 for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**3: SELECT SHELL COLOR**  
 for thermoplastic models, select color

T11	swan
T12	raven
T13	blue heron
T14	jay
T15	falcon
T16	dove
T17	woodpecker red
T18	purple martin
T19	peacock
T20	macaw blue
T21	goldfinch
T22	parakeet
T23	oriole
T24	cardinal
T25	flamingo

**4: SELECT ARM TYPE**  
 for sled base models only

PX	armless	+\$0
TL	tablet arm, left hand	+\$153
TR	tablet arm, right hand	+\$153

for conference swivel & swivel tilt models only

PX	armless	+\$0
PF	fixed arm	+\$60

**5: SELECT CASTER/GLIDE**  
 for sled base models only

GX	no glides	
GL	glides (for sled base models)	+\$12

for conference swivel & swivel tilt models only

HR	hard rubber caster for use on "soft floors" (carpet)	+\$0
----	--	------

**6: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal

P06	silver	
P07	white	
P08	oatmeal	
P09	charcoal	
P10	black	
P11	alloy	
P54	mirror	+\$23

**7: SELECT SEAT HEIGHT**  
 for conference swivel models only

SD	standard task height	+\$0
CH	counter height stool (20.5"-30.5" thermo seat height)	\$158
MH	intermediate height stool (20.5"-27.5" thermo seat height)	\$132

swivel tilt models only

SD	standard task height	\$0
----	----------------------	-----

for sled base models only

GN	no ganging	+\$0
GS	ganging side	\$12

**8: SELECT TABLET ARM**  
 for sled base models only

for tablet models, select laminate

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LCD	graphite

**9: SELECT TABLET EDGE**  
 for sled base models only

for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37	black
V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth

**10: SELECT BOOKRACK**  
 for sled base models with tablet arm only

BX	no bookrack	
BR	bookrack	\$90



## allure™

110

arm and armless chairs in fixed and flexing back; fixed back tablet chairs also available

### DESIGN

by Richard Douglas Rose

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards. Upholstered Allure™ Chairs can pass CAL. 133 fire standards with "CA" option.

### CONSTRUCTION

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Seat: Upholstered, 1.5" polyfoam cushion. Back: Upholstered, 1" polyfoam cushion.

**FRAME:** 7/8" x 14 gauge steel tube with two seat support braces of 3/4" diameter x 14 gauge steel tube.

**ARMS:** Molded, glass-filled nylon tapered on each end with spring steel tube connector. Arm finished with epoxy to match frame. Chairs specified with mirror will have charcoal arms with specified inserts. Arm inserts are soft, molded textured plastic.

**GLIDES:** Non-abrasive, nylon plastic half-ball glides; color will coordinate with frame finish; silver-falcon, white-dove, oatmeal-dove, charcoal-falcon, and black-raven. Optional clear, flat non-marking glide.

**END CAPS:** Nylon plastic; color will coordinate with frame finish.

**FLEX BACK POST:** Spring steel; finish is black only.

**TABLETS:** 7/8" diameter 14 gauge steel tube frame. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core, and moisture-resistant backing and 3/4" bumper T-edge molding. Tablet surface available in eight colors with four edge finishes. Standard tablet surface is 13" x 20"; optional oversized and jumbo tablet surfaces available.

### STACKING

**UPHOLSTERED:** 4 floor/4 dolly (4 floor/4 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet). Sled base models do not stack.

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00005 (\$329)

OW 26" OD 28" OH 5.5" WT 31 lb



**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; swivel casters; black epoxy

see page 156 for dolly section

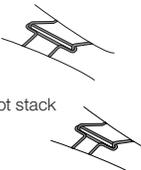
### GANGING OPTIONS

**AG: GANG, ARM TO ARM:** for 4 leg only. Chairs will not stack

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel wire, black epoxy

**SG: GANG, SIDE TO SIDE:** for 4 leg, no arms only. Chairs will not stack

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel wire, black epoxy





ARMLESS      ARM      TABLET

UPHOLSTERED: OW 22" (24" w/ arm) (23-25" w/ tablet) OH 32.5" (32.5-39" w/ tablet) OD 22" (22-29" w/ tablet) AH 26.5" SH 18.5" WT 16 lb (18 lb w/ arm) (24 lb w/ tablet) STACK 4 floor/4 dolly (0 w/ tablet) COM 1.1 yd

see page 12 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
allure 4-leg specification & pricing

R50100 upholstered w/arm	\$487
grade 5 Momentum, Silica Aqua	+ \$185
P06 silver frame	+ \$0
T12 raven arm insert	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$672</b>

**1: SELECT ALLURE 4-LEG CHAIR**

prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

fully upholstered allure, fixed back, 4-leg, select model

R50100 arm	\$487
R50000 armless	\$449
R50646 tablet, flip-up, right	\$708
R50746 tablet, flip-up, left	\$708

upholstered w/ thermo outer back allure, 4-leg, select model

R50101 arm	\$449
R50001 armless	\$410
R50346 tablet, flip-up, right	\$670
R50246 tablet, flip-up, left	\$670

fully upholstered allure, flex back, 4-leg, select model

R53100 arm	\$668
R53000 armless	\$632

upholstered w/ thermo outer back allure, flex back, select model

R53102 arm	\$632
R53002 armless	\$595

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

CG glide, clear flat	n/c
SC casters, soft floor	+ \$38
HC casters, hard floor	+ \$38
KG gang, retractable steel	+ \$19
KS gang cover	+ \$31
AG gang, steel wire, arm to arm	+ \$31

SG gang, steel wire, side to side	+ \$22
AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
FS fabric shield	+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44

for tablet models

OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57

**3: SELECT OUTER BACK FINISH**

for upholstered w/ thermo outer back models, select color.

T12 raven
T15 falcon
T16 dove

**4: SELECT SEAT AND BACK FINISH**

for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**5: SELECT FRAME FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06 silver	
P07 white	
P08 oatmeal	
P09 charcoal	
P10 black	
P11 alloy	
P54 mirror	\$23

**6: SELECT ARM INSERT**

for all arm models, select color

T12 raven
T15 falcon
T16 dove

**7: SELECT TABLET FINISH**

for tablet models, select laminate

LAS black
LBT dover white
LDM pearl
LB4 folkstone
LDQ platinum
LCB earth
LDA citadel
LCD graphite

**8: SELECT TABLET EDGE**

for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37 black
V35 graphite
V36 citadel
V39 earth

**9: SELECT DOLLY**

dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 156

R00005 4-wheel dolly	\$329
----------------------	-------

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

CG glide; clear flat	n/c	KS gang cover, optional for retractable gang	+ \$31	FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish	+ \$14
SC casters, soft floor (n/a on tablet models), stacking not recommended	+ \$38	AG gang, steel wire, arm to arm (n/a on tablet models), chairs will not stack	+ \$31	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; COM does not apply	+ \$44
HC casters, hard floor (n/a on tablet models), stacking not recommended	+ \$38	SG gang, steel wire, side to side (n/a on tablet or arm models), chairs will stack	+ \$22	OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
KG gang, retractable steel (n/a on tablet models); factory installed	+ \$19	AX 1" extra foam for seat; stacking disclaimed	+ \$15	JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57

# allure sled base



**ARMLESS**      **ARM**      **TABLET**

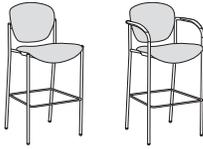
**UPHOLSTERED:** OW 22" (24" w/ arm) (23--25" w/ tablet) OH 32.5" (32.5-39" w/ tablet) OD 22" (22-29" w/ tablet)  
 AH 26.5" SH 18.5" WT 18 lb (20 lb w/ arm) (26 lb w/ tablet) **STACK** sled base models do not stack **COM** 1.1 wv  
 see page 9 for complete dimensions

112

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170																																												
<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b></p> <p>allure sled base specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R50002 upholstered armless</td> <td>\$486</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>grade 4 Momentum, Silica, Sands</td> <td>+ \$139</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P06 silver frame</td> <td>+ \$0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>total = \$625</b></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	R50002 upholstered armless	\$486		grade 4 Momentum, Silica, Sands	+ \$139		P06 silver frame	+ \$0			<b>total = \$625</b>		<p><b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b>            for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>KG gang, retractable steel</td> <td>+ \$38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KS gang cover</td> <td>+ \$31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AG gang, steel wire, arm to arm</td> <td>+ \$31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SG gang, steel wire, side to side</td> <td>+ \$31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AX 1" extra foam for seat</td> <td>+ \$15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FS fabric shield</td> <td>+ \$14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CA CAL 133 fire retardant process</td> <td>+ \$44</td> </tr> </table> <p>for tablet models</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>OS tablet, oversized</td> <td>+ \$23</td> </tr> </table>	KG gang, retractable steel	+ \$38	KS gang cover	+ \$31	AG gang, steel wire, arm to arm	+ \$31	SG gang, steel wire, side to side	+ \$31	AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15	FS fabric shield	+ \$14	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44	OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23	<p><b>5: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b>            for all models, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>P06 silver</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P07 white</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P08 oatmeal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P09 charcoal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P10 black</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P11 alloy</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P54 mirror</td> <td>\$23</td> </tr> </table>	P06 silver		P07 white		P08 oatmeal		P09 charcoal		P10 black		P11 alloy		P54 mirror	\$23
R50002 upholstered armless	\$486																																											
grade 4 Momentum, Silica, Sands	+ \$139																																											
P06 silver frame	+ \$0																																											
	<b>total = \$625</b>																																											
KG gang, retractable steel	+ \$38																																											
KS gang cover	+ \$31																																											
AG gang, steel wire, arm to arm	+ \$31																																											
SG gang, steel wire, side to side	+ \$31																																											
AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15																																											
FS fabric shield	+ \$14																																											
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44																																											
OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23																																											
P06 silver																																												
P07 white																																												
P08 oatmeal																																												
P09 charcoal																																												
P10 black																																												
P11 alloy																																												
P54 mirror	\$23																																											
<p><b>1: SELECT ALLURE SLED BASE</b>            prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat &amp; back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)</p> <p>fully upholstered allure, fixed back, sled base, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R50102 arm</td> <td>\$561</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R50002 armless</td> <td>\$486</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R50640 tablet, flip-up, right</td> <td>\$746</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R50740 tablet, flip-up, left</td> <td>\$746</td> </tr> </table> <p>upholstered w/ thermo outer back allure, fixed back, sled base, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R50112 arm</td> <td>\$523</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R50012 armless</td> <td>\$447</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R50342 tablet, flip-up, right</td> <td>\$708</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R50242 tablet, flip-up, left</td> <td>\$708</td> </tr> </table> <p>fully upholstered allure, flex back, sled base, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R53132 arm</td> <td>\$757</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R53032 armless</td> <td>\$683</td> </tr> </table> <p>upholstered w/ thermo outer back allure, flex back, sled base, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R53112 arm</td> <td>\$718</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R53012 armless</td> <td>\$644</td> </tr> </table>	R50102 arm	\$561	R50002 armless	\$486	R50640 tablet, flip-up, right	\$746	R50740 tablet, flip-up, left	\$746	R50112 arm	\$523	R50012 armless	\$447	R50342 tablet, flip-up, right	\$708	R50242 tablet, flip-up, left	\$708	R53132 arm	\$757	R53032 armless	\$683	R53112 arm	\$718	R53012 armless	\$644	<p><b>3: SELECT OUTER BACK FINISH</b>            for upholstered w/ thermo outer back models, select color;</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>T12 raven</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T15 falcon</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T16 dove</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	T12 raven		T15 falcon		T16 dove		<p><b>6: ARM INSERTS</b>            for all arm models, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>T12 raven</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T15 falcon</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T16 dove</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	T12 raven		T15 falcon		T16 dove							
R50102 arm	\$561																																											
R50002 armless	\$486																																											
R50640 tablet, flip-up, right	\$746																																											
R50740 tablet, flip-up, left	\$746																																											
R50112 arm	\$523																																											
R50012 armless	\$447																																											
R50342 tablet, flip-up, right	\$708																																											
R50242 tablet, flip-up, left	\$708																																											
R53132 arm	\$757																																											
R53032 armless	\$683																																											
R53112 arm	\$718																																											
R53012 armless	\$644																																											
T12 raven																																												
T15 falcon																																												
T16 dove																																												
T12 raven																																												
T15 falcon																																												
T16 dove																																												
<p><b>4: SELECT SEAT AND BACK FINISH</b>            for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COM/fabric grade 1</td> <td>+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 2</td> <td>+ \$46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 3</td> <td>+ \$93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 4</td> <td>+ \$139</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 5</td> <td>+ \$185</td> </tr> </table> <p>Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions</p>	COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0	fabric grade 2	+ \$46	fabric grade 3	+ \$93	fabric grade 4	+ \$139	fabric grade 5	+ \$185	<p><b>7: SELECT TABLET FINISH</b>            for tablet models, select laminate</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LAS black</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LBT dover white</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LDM pearl</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB4 folkstone</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LDQ platinum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LCB earth</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LDA citadel</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LCD graphite</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	LAS black		LBT dover white		LDM pearl		LB4 folkstone		LDQ platinum		LCB earth		LDA citadel		LCD graphite		<p><b>8: SELECT TABLET EDGE</b>            for tablet models, select vinyl edge</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>V37 black</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V35 graphite</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V36 citadel</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V39 earth</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	V37 black		V35 graphite		V36 citadel		V39 earth									
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0																																											
fabric grade 2	+ \$46																																											
fabric grade 3	+ \$93																																											
fabric grade 4	+ \$139																																											
fabric grade 5	+ \$185																																											
LAS black																																												
LBT dover white																																												
LDM pearl																																												
LB4 folkstone																																												
LDQ platinum																																												
LCB earth																																												
LDA citadel																																												
LCD graphite																																												
V37 black																																												
V35 graphite																																												
V36 citadel																																												
V39 earth																																												

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

KG gang, retractable steel (n/a on tablet models); factory installed	+ \$38	SG gang, steel wire, side to side (n/a on tablet or arm models)	+ \$31	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; COM does not apply	+ \$44
KS gang cover, optional for retractable gang (n/a on tablet models)	+ \$31	AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15	OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
AG gang, steel wire, arm to arm (n/a on tablet models)	+ \$31	FS fabric shield, stain resistant finish	+ \$14		



ARMLESS      ARM

UPHOLSTERED: OW 22" (24" w/ arm) OH 45", 42", 39" OD 22" AH 38", 35", 32" SH 30", 27", 24"  
 WT 26 lb (28 lb w/ arm), 25 lb (27 lb w/ arm), 24 lb (26 lb w/ arm) SEAT TO FOOT RUNG 18" COM 1.1 yd  
 see page 9 for complete dimensions

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170																											
<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b>                      allure stool specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R52730 upholstered w/ thermo back arm</td> <td>\$746</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T15 falcon outer back</td> <td>+ \$0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>grade 2 Momentum Fuse Pepper</td> <td>+ \$46</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P08 oatmeal frame</td> <td>+ \$0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T12 raven arm inserts</td> <td>+ \$0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">total = \$792</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				R52730 upholstered w/ thermo back arm	\$746			T15 falcon outer back	+ \$0			grade 2 Momentum Fuse Pepper	+ \$46			P08 oatmeal frame	+ \$0			T12 raven arm inserts	+ \$0			total = \$792			
R52730 upholstered w/ thermo back arm	\$746																										
T15 falcon outer back	+ \$0																										
grade 2 Momentum Fuse Pepper	+ \$46																										
P08 oatmeal frame	+ \$0																										
T12 raven arm inserts	+ \$0																										
total = \$792																											
<p><b>1: SELECT ALLURE STOOL</b>                      prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat &amp; back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)</p> <p>fully upholstered allure, stool, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>R52130 arm, 30"</td><td>\$785</td></tr> <tr><td>R52127 arm, 27"</td><td>\$785</td></tr> <tr><td>R52124 arm, 24"</td><td>\$785</td></tr> <tr><td>R52030 armless, 30"</td><td>\$746</td></tr> <tr><td>R52027 armless, 27"</td><td>\$746</td></tr> <tr><td>R52024 armless, 24"</td><td>\$746</td></tr> </table> <p>upholstered w/ thermo outer back allure, stool, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>R52730 arm, 30"</td><td>\$746</td></tr> <tr><td>R52727 arm, 27"</td><td>\$746</td></tr> <tr><td>R52724 arm, 24"</td><td>\$746</td></tr> <tr><td>R52630 armless, 30"</td><td>\$708</td></tr> <tr><td>R52627 armless, 27"</td><td>\$708</td></tr> <tr><td>R52624 armless, 24"</td><td>\$708</td></tr> </table>				R52130 arm, 30"	\$785	R52127 arm, 27"	\$785	R52124 arm, 24"	\$785	R52030 armless, 30"	\$746	R52027 armless, 27"	\$746	R52024 armless, 24"	\$746	R52730 arm, 30"	\$746	R52727 arm, 27"	\$746	R52724 arm, 24"	\$746	R52630 armless, 30"	\$708	R52627 armless, 27"	\$708	R52624 armless, 24"	\$708
R52130 arm, 30"	\$785																										
R52127 arm, 27"	\$785																										
R52124 arm, 24"	\$785																										
R52030 armless, 30"	\$746																										
R52027 armless, 27"	\$746																										
R52024 armless, 24"	\$746																										
R52730 arm, 30"	\$746																										
R52727 arm, 27"	\$746																										
R52724 arm, 24"	\$746																										
R52630 armless, 30"	\$708																										
R52627 armless, 27"	\$708																										
R52624 armless, 24"	\$708																										
<p><b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b>                      for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>CG glide, clear flat</td><td>n/c</td></tr> <tr><td>AX 1" extra foam for seat</td><td>+\$15</td></tr> <tr><td>FS fabric shield</td><td>+\$14</td></tr> <tr><td>CA CAL 133 fire retardant process</td><td>+\$44</td></tr> </table>				CG glide, clear flat	n/c	AX 1" extra foam for seat	+\$15	FS fabric shield	+\$14	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+\$44																
CG glide, clear flat	n/c																										
AX 1" extra foam for seat	+\$15																										
FS fabric shield	+\$14																										
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+\$44																										
<p><b>3: SELECT OUTER BACK FINISH</b>                      for upholstered w/ thermo outer back models, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>T12 raven</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T15 falcon</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T16 dove</td><td></td></tr> </table>				T12 raven		T15 falcon		T16 dove																			
T12 raven																											
T15 falcon																											
T16 dove																											
<p><b>4: SELECT SEAT AND BACK FINISH</b>                      for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>COM/fabric grade 1</td><td>+\$0</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 2</td><td>+\$46</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 3</td><td>+\$93</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 4</td><td>+\$139</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 5</td><td>+\$185</td></tr> </table> <p>Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions</p>				COM/fabric grade 1	+\$0	fabric grade 2	+\$46	fabric grade 3	+\$93	fabric grade 4	+\$139	fabric grade 5	+\$185														
COM/fabric grade 1	+\$0																										
fabric grade 2	+\$46																										
fabric grade 3	+\$93																										
fabric grade 4	+\$139																										
fabric grade 5	+\$185																										
<p><b>5: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b>                      for all models, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>P06 silver</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>P07 white</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>P08 oatmeal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>P09 charcoal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>P10 black</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>P11 alloy</td><td></td></tr> </table>				P06 silver		P07 white		P08 oatmeal		P09 charcoal		P10 black		P11 alloy													
P06 silver																											
P07 white																											
P08 oatmeal																											
P09 charcoal																											
P10 black																											
P11 alloy																											
<p><b>6: SELECT ARM INSERT</b>                      for all models, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>T12 raven</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T15 falcon</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T16 dove</td><td></td></tr> </table>				T12 raven		T15 falcon		T16 dove																			
T12 raven																											
T15 falcon																											
T16 dove																											

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

CG glide, clear flat	n/c	FS fabric shield;	+\$14	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; + \$44
AX 1" extra foam for seat	+\$15	stain resistant finish		COM does not apply



## allure™ nesting

114

arm and armless chairs with 4-leg nesting frame

### DESIGN

by Richard Douglas Rose

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Seat: Upholstered, 1.5" polyfoam cushion Back: Upholstered, 1" polyfoam cushion

**FRAME:** 7/8" x 14 gauge steel tube back supports and arms; 3/4" x 14 gauge tubular steel legs.

**ARMS:** Molded, glass-filled nylon tapered on each end with spring steel tube connector. Arm finished with epoxy to match frame. Arm inserts are soft, molded textured plastic.

**CASTERS:** 50 mm dual wheeled soft floor hooded.

**END CAPS:** Nylon plastic; color will coordinate with frame finish



ARMLESS      ARM

UPHOLSTERED: OW 24" (25" w/ arm) OH 32.5" OD 22" AH 27" SH 18.5" WT 23 lb (26.5 lb w/ arm) NESTING PITCH 8.5" COM 1.1 yd  
 see page 12 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

allure nesting specification & pricing

R54000 upholstered armless	\$647
grade 1 Momentum, Basis Ruby	+ \$0
P06 satin silver frame	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$647</b>

**1: SELECT ALLURE NESTING**

prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

fully upholstered allure, nesting, select model

R54100 arm	\$687
R54000 armless	\$647

upholstered w/ thermo outer back allure, nesting, select model

R54101 arm	\$649
R54001 armless	\$610

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

HC casters, hard floor	n/c
AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
FS fabric shield	+ \$14

**3: SELECT OUTER BACK FINISH**

for upholstered w/ thermo outer back models, select color

T12	raven
T15	falcon
T16	dove

**4: SELECT SEAT AND BACK FINISH**

for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**5: SELECT FRAME FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**6: SELECT ARM INSERT**

for all arm models, select color (insert will coordinate with frame unless otherwise specified)

T12	raven
T15	falcon
T16	dove

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

HC casters, hard floor;	n/c	FS fabric shield;	+ \$14
chairs shipped with soft floor unless specified		stain resistant finish	
AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15		



## allure™ bariatric

116

arm chair with fixed back and 24" seat width with seating capacity of 500 pounds

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002 durability and safety standards to qualify for bariatric 500 lbs maximum weight capacity.

### CONSTRUCTION

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Seat: 2" polyfoam cushion over 9 ply contoured plywood. Back: 1" polyfoam over 9 ply contoured plywood. Outer back: ¼" polyfoam over 9 ply contoured plywood.

**FRAME:** 7/8" x 14 gauge steel tube frame with four 1-½" x ¾" 16 gauge rectangular steel tube seat supports.

**ARMS:** Molded, glass-filled nylon tapered on each end with spring steel tube connector. Arm finished with epoxy to match frame. Arm inserts are soft, molded textured plastic.

**GLIDES:** Clear, flat non-marking glide.

### STACKING

Allure bariatric will not stack



**ARM**

OW 29" OH 33" OD 21.5" AH 27" SH 18.5" WT 32 lb COM 2 yd.

see page 12 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

allure bariatric specification & pricing

R55100 upholstered w/ arm	\$721
grade 4 Momentum, Silica, Sands	+ \$185
P09 charcoal frame	+ \$0
T12 raven arm insert	+ \$0
<b>total = \$906</b>	

**1: SELECT ALLURE BARIATRIC**

prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

upholstered allure bariatric, select model

R55100 arm	\$721
------------	-------

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add option price to chair model price

FS fabric shield	\$14
------------------	------

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**

for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$62
fabric grade 3	+ \$124
fabric grade 4	+ \$185
fabric grade 5	+ \$247

Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**5: SELECT ARM INSERT**

for all models, select color; (insert will coordinate with frame unless otherwise specified.)

T12	raven
T15	falcon
T16	dove

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

FS fabric shield;	+ \$14
stain resistant finish	



## **bola™**

118

arm and armless chairs in fixed back; fixed back tablet chairs also available

### **DESIGN**

by Ron Kemnitzer

### **STANDARDS**

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards. Bola® chairs can pass CAL 133 fire standards with "CF" or "CA" option.

### **CONSTRUCTION**

**THERMOPLASTIC SEAT & BACK:** Textured thermoplastic.

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Seat: Upholstered 2" urethane foam over contoured molded plywood. Back: Upholstered 1" urethane foam over contoured molded plywood. 1/4" urethane foam on back cover.

**FRAME:** 1" x 16 gauge steel tube.

**ARMS:** Epoxy finish to match frame with molded plastic inserts. Arm inserts will match seat and back color for thermoplastic models. Chairs specified with mirror will have charcoal arms with specified inserts.

**GLIDES:** Molded nylon ball or formal glides.

**END CAPS:** Molded nylon; color will coordinate with frame finish

**TABLETS:** 1" diameter, 12 gauge tubular steel frame. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core with moisture-resistant backing and 3/4" bumper-T edge molding. Tablet surface available in eight colors with four edge finishes. Standard tablet surface is 10" x 14"; optional oversized and jumbo surfaces available.

### **STACKING**

**THERMOPLASTIC:** 4 floor/4 dolly (4 floor/4 dolly w/ arm) (4 floor/4 dolly w/ flip-up tablet)

**UPHOLSTERED:** 4 floor/4 dolly (4 floor/4 dolly w/ arm) (4 floor/4 dolly w/ upholstered flip-up tablet)

### **2-WHEEL DOLLY (USED TO MOVE STACK)**

R00003 (\$352)

OW 25" OD 10" OH 51" WT 30 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; ball bearing wheels; black epoxy



### **4-WHEEL DOLLY**

R00005 (\$329)

OW 26" OD 28" OH 5.5" WT 31 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; swivel casters; black epoxy



see page 156 for dolly section



**ARMLESS**      **ARM**      **TABLET**      **WALL SAVER**      **WALL SAVER ARM**

**OW** 21" (24" w/ arm) (25–27" w/ tablet)    **OH** 31" (31–35" w/ tablet)    **OD** 22" (22–27" w/ tablet)    **AH** 27"    **SH** 17"    **WT** 12 lb (14 w/ arm) (19–20 w/ tablet)  
**STACK** 4 floor / 4 dolly (4 w/ flip-up tablet)    **UPHOLSTERED: SH +1"**    **WT** +3 lb    **STACK** 4 floor /4 dolly (4 floor /4 dolly w/ flip-up tablet)    **COM** 1 yd  
 see page 10 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 170

**EXAMPLE:**  
 bola 4-leg specification & pricing

R44100 upholstered arm	\$483
FS fabric shield	+ \$14
grade 4 Knoll, Zipline Spa	+ \$139
P06 silver frame	+ \$0
T12 raven arm inserts	+ \$0
T12 raven gray glides	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$636</b>

**1: SELECT BOLA 4-LEG**  
 prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

thermoplastic bola, fixed back, 4-leg, select model

R44103 arm	\$376
R44003 armless	\$303
R44446 tablet, flip-up, right	\$467
R44546 tablet, flip-up, left	\$467
R44647 tablet, out-of-way, right	\$615
R44747 tablet, out-of-way, left	\$615
R49103 wall saver, arm	\$415
R49003 wall saver, armless	\$340

upholstered bola, fixed back, 4-leg, select model

R44100 arm	\$483
R44000 armless	\$409
R44840 tablet, flip-up, right	\$580
R44940 tablet, flip-up, left	\$580
R44841 tablet, out-of-way, right	\$744
R44941 tablet, out-of-way, left	\$744
R49100 wall saver, arm	\$521
R49000 wall saver, armless	\$446

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed (see page 156 for descriptions); add all option prices to chair model price

SC casters, soft floor	+ \$38
HC casters, hard floor	+ \$38
RS arm inserts, upholstered	+ \$60
RW arm inserts, wood	+ \$74
KF glides, formal	n/c
KR gang, retractable steel	+ \$19
KS gang cover	+ \$31
GR gang, steel clamp	+ \$24

for thermoplastic models, select as needed

CF CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$76
-----------------------------------	--------

for upholstered models, select as needed

AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
FS fabric shield stain	+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44

for tablet models, select as needed

OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**  
 for thermoplastic models, select color

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal

P06 silver	
P07 white	
P08 oatmeal	
P09 charcoal	
P10 black	
P11 alloy	
P54 mirror	\$23

**5: SELECT GLIDE FINISH**  
 for all models, select color; see "seat & back finish" for colors

**6: SELECT ARM INSERT**  
 for thermoplastic models with arms, see "seat & back finish" for colors

for upholstered models with arms, select color, see seat & back finish for colors if upholstered arm insert option has been specified, indicate pattern and color

**7: SELECT TABLET LAMINATE**  
 for tablet models, select laminate (vinyl edge will coordinate with tablet finish)

LAS black
LBT dover white
LDM pearl
LB4 folkstone
LDQ platinum
LCB earth
LDA citadel
LCD graphite

**8: SELECT TABLET EDGE**  
 for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37 black
V35 graphite
V36 citadel
V39 earth

**9: SELECT DOLLY**  
 dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 148

R00003 2-wheel dolly	\$352
R00005 4-wheel dolly	\$329

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

SC casters, soft floor (n/a on tablet and wall saver models), stacking not recommended	+ \$38	KR gang; retractable steel (n/a on tablet or thermo models); factory installed	+ \$19	CF CAL 133 fire retardant process; thermoplastic models, P05 kohli only	+ \$76
HC casters, hard floor (n/a on tablet and wall saver models), stacking not recommended	+ \$38	KS gang cover; optional for retractable gang, (n/a on tablet or thermo models)	+ \$31	AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
RS arm inserts, upholstered	+ \$60	GR gang; steel clamp (n/a on tablet models)	+ \$24	FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish; available on upholstered models	+ \$14
RW arm inserts, wood	+ \$74			CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; upholstered models, COM does not apply	+ \$44
KF glides; formal (n/a on wallsaver models)	n/c			OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
				JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57

# bola conference



ARMLESS      ARM      TABLET

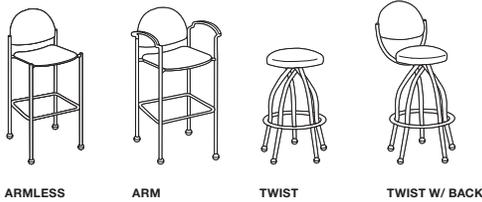
OW 21" (24" w/ arm) (25-27" w/ tablet) OH 34" (34-35" w/ tablet) OD 23" (23-27" w/ tablet) AH 27" SH 18" WT 16 lb (18 lb w/ arm)  
(23 lb w/ tablet) STACK 4 floor/4 dolly (4 floor/4 dolly w/ flip-up tablet) COM 1.1 yd

see page 10 for complete dimensions

120

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170		
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> bola conference specification & pricing		
R44106 upholstered arm		\$567
RS upholstered arm inserts		+ \$60
grade 5 Momentum, Telegram, Rain		+ \$185
P06 silver frame		+ \$0
T12 warm gray glides		+ \$0
	<b>total =</b>	<b>\$812</b>
<b>1: SELECT BOLA CONFERENCE</b> prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)		
upholstered bola conference, fixed back, 4-leg, select model		
R44106 arm		\$567
R44006 armless		\$492
R44846 tablet, flip-up, right		\$666
R44946 tablet, flip-up, left		\$666
R44847 tablet, out-of-way, right		\$829
R44947 tablet, out-of-way, left		\$829
<b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price		
SC casters, soft floor		+ \$38
HC casters, hard floor		+ \$38
RS arm inserts, upholstered		+ \$60
RW arm inserts, wood		+ \$75
KF glides, formal	n/c	
KR gang, retractable steel		+ \$38
KS gang cover		+ \$31
GR gang, steel clamp		+ \$24
AX 1" extra foam for seat		+ \$15
FS fabric shield		+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process		+ \$44
for tablet models, select as needed		
OS tablet, oversized		+ \$23
JT tablet, jumbo		+ \$57
<b>3: SELECT SEAT &amp; BACK FINISH</b> for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price		
COM/fabric grade 1		+ \$0
fabric grade 2		+ \$46
fabric grade 3		+ \$93
fabric grade 4		+ \$139
fabric grade 5		+ \$185
Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions		
<b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b> for all models, select metal		
P06 silver		
P07 white		
P08 oatmeal		
P09 charcoal		
P10 black		
P11 alloy		
P54 mirror		\$23
<b>5: SELECT GLIDE FINISH</b> for models, select color		
T11 Swan		
T12 Raven		
T13 Blue Heron		
T14 Jay		
T15 Falcon		
T16 Dove		
T17 Woodpecker Red		
T18 Purple Martin		
T19 Peacock		
T20 Macaw Blue		
T21 Goldfinch		
T22 Parakeet		
T23 Oriole		
T24 Cardinal		
T25 Flamingo		
<b>6: SELECT ARM INSERT</b> for upholstered models with arms, select color (see "select glide finish" for colors) if upholstered arm insert option has been specified, indicate pattern and color if wood arm insert option has been specified, indicate wood color		
BJ maple		
BK sand		
BB beech		
BM cherry		
BN mahogany		
BO walnut		
BP althracite		
BQ wenge		
BI opaque white		
<b>8: SELECT TABLET LAMINATE</b> for tablet models, select laminate		
LAS black		
LBT dover white		
LDM pearl		
LB4 folkstone		
LDQ platinum		
LCB earth		
LDA citadel		
LCD graphite		
<b>9: SELECT TABLET EDGE</b> for tablet models, select vinyl edge		
V37 black		
V35 graphite		
V36 citadel		
V39 earth		
<b>10: SELECT DOLLY</b> dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 148		
R00003 2-wheel dolly		\$352
R00005 4-wheel dolly		\$329

OPTIONS for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book		
SC casters, soft floor (n/a on tablet models), stacking not recommended		+ \$38
HC casters, hard floor (n/a on tablet models), stacking not recommended		+ \$38
RS arm inserts, upholstered		+ \$60
RW arm inserts, wood		+ \$75
KF glides, formal	n/c	
KR gang; retractable steel (n/a on tablet or thermo models), factory installed		+ \$38
KS gang cover; optional for retractable gang, (n/a on tablet or thermo models)		+ \$31
GR gang; steel clamp		+ \$24
AX 1" extra foam for seat; stacking disclaimed		+ \$15
FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish; available on upholstered models		+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; upholstered models, COM does not apply		+ \$44
OS tablet, oversized		+ \$23
JT tablet, jumbo		+ \$57



**OW** 21" (24" w/ arm) **OH** 43", 40", 37" **OD** 24" **AH** 39", 36", 33" **SH** 29", 26", 23" **WT** 19 lb (21 lb w/ arm), 18 lb (20 lb w/ arm), 17 lb (19 lb w/ arm)  
**UPHOLSTERED:** **SH** +1" **WT** +4 lb **SEAT TO FOOT RUNG** 18" **COM** 1 yd **OD** +0.5"  
 see page 13 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172 121

**EXAMPLE:**  
 bola stools specification & pricing

R44633 thermo 29" armless	\$612
KF formal glides	+ \$0
T11 swan seat and back	+ \$0
P09 charcoal frame	+ \$0
P09 charcoal glides	+ \$0
<b>total = \$612</b>	

**1: SELECT BOLA STOOLS**  
 prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

thermoplastic bola, 4-leg stool, select model

R44733 arm, 29"	\$684
R44723 arm, 26"	\$684
R44713 arm, 23"	\$684
R44633 armless, 29"	\$612
R44623 armless, 26"	\$612
R44613 armless, 23"	\$612

upholstered bola, 4-leg stool, select model

R44730 arm, 30"	\$800
R44720 arm, 27"	\$800
R44710 arm, 24"	\$800
R44630 armless, 30"	\$729
R44620 armless, 27"	\$729
R44610 armless, 24"	\$729

wood bola, 4-leg stool, select model

R44732 arm, 29"	\$871
R44722 arm, 26"	\$871
R44712 arm, 23"	\$871
R44632 armless, 29"	\$797
R44622 armless, 26"	\$797
R44612 armless, 23"	\$797

upholstered bola, twist stool, select model

R44831 w/ back, 31"	\$581
R44821 w/ back, 27"	\$581
R44818 w/ back, 18"	\$581
R44811 backless, 31"	\$376
R44801 backless, 27"	\$376
R44808 backless, 18"	\$376

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

RS arm inserts, upholstered	+ \$60
RW arm inserts, wood	+ \$75
KF glides, formal	n/c

for thermoplastic models, select as needed

CF CAL 133 fire retardant process	+\$76
-----------------------------------	-------

for upholstered models, select as needed

AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
FS fabric shield	+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**  
 for thermoplastic models, select color

T11 swan	
T12 raven	
T13 blue heron	
T14 jay	
T15 falcon	
T16 dove	
T17 woodpecker red	
T18 purple martin	
T19 peacock	
T20 macaw blue	
T21 goldfinch	
T22 parakeet	
T23 oriole	
T24 cardinal	
T25 flamingo	

for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

for wood models, select color

BJ maple
BK sand
BB beech
BM cherry
BN mahogany
BO walnut
BP althracite
BQ wenge
BI opaque white

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal

P06 silver
P07 white
P08 oatmeal
P09 charcoal
P10 black
P11 alloy

**5: SELECT GLIDE FINISH**  
 for all models, select color  
 see "seat & back finish" for colors

**6: SELECT ARM INSERT**  
 for thermoplastic models with arms, see "seat & back finish" for colors

for upholstered and wood models with arms, select color (see "seat & back finish" for colors)  
 if upholstered arm insert option has been specified, indicate pattern and color  
 if wood arm insert option has been specified, select wood color (see "select seat & back finish" for colors)

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

RS arm inserts, upholstered	+ \$60	CF CAL 133 fire retardant process;	+ \$76	FS fabric shield;	+ \$14
RW arm inserts, wood	+ \$75	thermoplastic models,		stain resistant finish,	
KF glides;	n/c	P05 kohl only		available on upholstered	
formal, n/a on twist stools		AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15	models	
		(not available on twist stools)		CA CAL 133 fire retardant process;	+ \$44
				upholstered models,	
				COM does not apply	



## bola™ wood

122

arm and armless chairs in fixed back; fixed back tablet chairs also available

### DESIGN

by Ron Kemnitzer

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards. Bola Wood passes CAL. 133 fire standard.

### CONSTRUCTION

**WOOD SEAT & BACK:** Seat: 1/2" thick 7-ply contoured European beech. Back: 1/2" thick 7-ply contoured European beech.

**FRAME:** 1" x 16 gauge steel tube.

**ARM:** Chairs specified with mirror will have charcoal arms with specified inserts.

**GLIDES:** Molded nylon formal glides.

**END CAPS:** Molded nylon; color will coordinate with frame finish

**TABLETS:** 1" diameter, 12 gauge tubular steel frame. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core with moisture-resistant backing and 3/4" bumper-T edge molding. Tablet surface available in eight colors with four edge finishes. Standard tablet surface is 10" x 14"; optional oversize surface available.

### STACKING

**WOOD:** 4 floor/4 dolly (4 floor/4 dolly w/ arms) (4 floor/4 dolly w/ tablet)

#### 2-WHEEL DOLLY (USED TO MOVE STACK)

R00003 (\$352)

OW 25" OD 10" OH 51" WT 30 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; ball bearing wheels; black epoxy



#### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00005 (\$329)

OW 26" OD 28" OH 5.5" WT 31 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; swivel casters; black epoxy



see page 154 for dolly section



**ARMLESS**      **ARM**      **TABLET**

**OW** 21" (24" w/ arm) (25-27" w/ tablet)    **OH** 31" (31-35" w/ tablet)    **OD** 22" (22-27" w/ tablet)    **AH** 27"    **SH** 17"    **WT** 12 lb (14 w/ arm) (20 w/ tablet)  
**STACK** 4 floor /4dolly (0 w/ tablet)

see page 10 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 170

**EXAMPLE:**

bola wood specification & pricing

R44002 wood armless	\$487
BJ maple seat and back	+ \$0
P06 silver frame	+ \$0
T15 falcon glide	+ \$0
BJ maple arm inserts	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$487</b>

**1: SELECT BOLA 4-LEG**

prices shown are list

wood bola, fixed back, 4-leg, select model

R44102 arm	\$561
R44002 armless	\$487
R44842 tablet, flip-up, right	\$651
R44942 tablet, flip-up, left	\$651
R44843 tablet, out-of-way, right	\$814
R44943 tablet, out-of-way, left	\$814

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed (see page 62 for descriptions); add all option prices to chair model price

RW arm inserts, wood	+ \$75
KR gang, retractable steel	+ \$19
KS gang cover	+ \$31
GR gang, steel clamp	+ \$25

for tablet models, select as needed

OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
----------------------	--------

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**

for all models, select color

BJ	maple
BK	sand
BB	beech
BM	cherry
BN	mahogany
BO	walnut
BP	althracite
BQ	wenge
BI	opaque white

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy
P54	mirror

\$23

**5: SELECT GLIDE FINISH**

for all models, select color

T11	swan
T12	raven
T13	blue heron
T14	jay
T15	falcon
T16	dove
T17	woodpecker red
T18	purple martin
T19	peacock
T20	macaw blue
T21	goldfinch
T22	parakeet
T23	oriole
T24	cardinal
T25	flamingo

**6: SELECT ARM INSERT**

for upholstered models with arms, select color (see "seat & back finish" for colors)

if upholstered arm insert option has been specified, indicate pattern and color

if wood arm insert option has been specified, indicate wood color

BJ	maple
BK	sand
BB	beech
BM	cherry
BN	mahogany
BO	walnut
BP	althracite
BQ	wenge
BI	opaque white

**7: SELECT TABLET LAMINATE**

for tablet models, select laminate

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LCD	graphite

**8: SELECT TABLET EDGE**

for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37	black
V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth

**9: SELECT DOLLY**

dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 148

R000032-wheel dolly	\$352
R000054-wheel dolly	\$329

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

RW	arm inserts, wood	+ \$75	KS	gang cover;	+ \$31	OS	tablet, oversized	+ \$23
KR	gang;	+ \$19		optional for retractable				
	retractable steel (n/a			gang, (n/a on tablet models)				
	on tablet models); factory		GR	gang;	+ \$25			
	installed			steel clamp (n/a on				
				tablet models)				



## **bola™ for children**

124

kid friendly chairs available in three heights

### **DESIGN**

by Ron Kemnitzer

### **STANDARDS**

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards. Upholstered Bola® chairs can pass CAL 133 fire standards with "CA" option.

### **CONSTRUCTION**

**THERMOPLASTIC SEAT & BACK:** Textured thermoplastic

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Seat: 1-1/2" urethane foam over 1/2" contoured molded plywood seat.

Back: 3/4" urethane foam over 1/2" contoured molded plywood back. 1/4" urethane foam on back cover.

**FRAME:** 1" diameter x 16 gauge steel tubing

**GLIDES:** Molded nylon ball or formal glides

**END CAPS:** Molded nylon; color will coordinate with frame finish

### **STACKING**

**THERMOPLASTIC:** 4 floor

**UPHOLSTERED:** 4 floor

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

**BABY BOLA:** 1-3 years old

**JUNIOR BOLA:** 3-6 years old

**TEEN BOLA:** 6-12 years old



**BABY                  JUNIOR                  TEEN**

**BOLA FOR CHILDREN**

**OW** 20.5", 18", 18"    **OD** 20.5", 19", 19"    **OH** 28.5", 24", 21"    **SH** 15", 13", 10"  
**WT** 11 lb, 9 lb, 8.5 lb    **UPHOLSTERED: SH** +0.5"    **WT** +2 lb, +3 lb for teen    **COM** 1 yd, 0.75 yd, 0.75 yd  
 see page 13 for complete dimensions



**BENCH**

**OW** 48"    **OD** 18"    **OH** 18"    **SH** 18"  
**WT** 45 lb    **COM** 1.2 yd

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

bola for children specification & pricing

R45013 thermo junior	\$240
T14 jay seat and back	+ \$0
P06 silver frame	+ \$0
T15 falcon glides	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$240</b>

**1: SELECT BOLA FOR CHILDREN**

prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

thermoplastic bola for children, select model

R45011 baby	\$227
R45013 junior	\$240
R45015 teen	\$263

upholstered bola for children, select model

R45002 baby	\$328
R45001 junior	\$358
R45005 teen	\$389
R45990 bench	\$593

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

KF glides, formal	n/c
-------------------	-----

for upholstered models, select as needed

AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
(not available on bench)	
FS fabric shield	+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process;	
seating	+ \$44
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process;	
bench	+ \$91

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**

for thermoplastic models, select color

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06 silver
P07 white
P08 oatmeal
P09 charcoal
P10 black
P11 alloy
P54 mirror
<b>\$23</b>

**5: SELECT GLIDE FINISH**

for all models, select color

(glides will coordinate with frame or match thermoplastic seat color unless specified)

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

KF glides, formal	n/c	FS fabric shield;	+ \$14	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process;
AX 1" extra foam for seat;	+ \$15	stain resistant finish,		seating
stacking disclaimed		available on upholstered		bench
(not available on bench)		models		COM does not apply
				+ \$44
				+ \$91

126

## **bola™ modular table**

corner, intermediate and end tables for integrated groupings

### **DESIGN**

by Ron Kemnitzer

### **STANDARDS**

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X 5.5 durability and safety standards.

### **CONSTRUCTION**

**LAMINATE TABLE TOP:** 1-1/4" balanced construction of 1/16" laminate. 1-1/8" high-density particle board. Backer sheet sealed completely on six sides

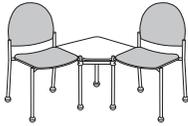
**EDGES:** 1-1/4" straight T-mold edge.

**LEGS:** 1" x 14 gauge steel tube.

**GLIDES:** Molded nylon ball or frame

**BRACKET:** Two piece, spring-loaded sliding support bracket. All steel construction.

# bola modular tables



**CORNER TABLE**

**CORNER TABLE W/ LEGS:** OW 26" OD 26" OH 18" WT 31 lb **INTERMEDIATE TABLE:** OW 24" OD 20" OH 18" WT 21 lb  
**END TABLE W/ LEGS:** OW 24" OD 20" OH 18" WT 35 lb

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172		
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> bola modular tables specification & pricing		
R44995 right end table	\$701	
P06 silver frame	+ \$0	
LAS black laminate	+ \$0	
V37 black edge	+ \$0	
T15 falcon glides	+ \$0	
	<b>total = \$701</b>	
<b>1: SELECT BOLA MODULAR</b> TABLES prices shown are list		
bola modular tables, select model		
R44993 corner table w/ leg	\$665	
R44994 intermediate table	\$555	
R44995 right end table w/ leg	\$701	
R44996 left end table w/ leg	\$701	
<b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add option prices to chair model price		
KF glides, formal		n/c
<b>3: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b> for all models, select metal; (will match chair frame finish unless specified)		
P06 silver		
P07 white		
P08 oatmeal		
P09 charcoal		
P10 black		
P11 alloy		
<b>4: SELECT SURFACE FINISH</b> for all models, select color		
core solids:		
LAS black		
LBT dover white		
LDM pearl		
LB4 folkstone		
LDQ platinum		
LCB earth		
LDA citadel		
LCD graphite		
classic wood grains:		
LTS fusion maple		
LSV monticello maple		
LS2 huntington maple		
LXW wild cherry		
LS4 versailles anigre		
LTW empire mahogany		
LVK montana walnut		
LT6 hemlock		
classic patterns:		
LXR white nebula		
LT7 grey nebula		
LT0 graphite nebula		
LRC pewter mesh		
LRP grey mesh		
LRQ sheer mesh		
LRT steel mesh		
LRZ gilded mesh		
evolving (woodgrain/markerboard):		
LCG millennium oak		
LCC smokey brown pear		
LCR oiled walnut		
LCT zebrano		
LCX chestnut woodline		
LCY dunewood		
LZ7 white ash		
LZ8 weathered ash		
LZ9 natural ash		
<b>5: SELECT EDGE</b> for all solid or other laminate table models, select vinyl straight-T color		
V37 black		
V35 graphite		
V36 citadel		
V39 earth		
<b>6: SELECT GLIDES</b> for corner and end table models, select color; (will coordinate with frame unless specified)		
T11 swan		
T12 raven		
T13 blue heron		
T14 jay		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
T17 woodpecker red		
T18 purple martin		
T19 peacock		
T20 macaw blue		
T21 goldfinch		
T22 parakeet		
T23 oriole		
T24 cardinal		
T25 flamingo		

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

KF glides; formal n/c



## fixtures emotion™

128

arm, armless and tablet chairs with flexing back

### DESIGN

by FM Design

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**THERMOPLASTIC SEAT & BACK:** Textured thermoplastic

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** 1/2" poly foam cushion over 1/8" polypropylene.

**FRAME:** 1/2" diameter solid steel rod.

**ARMS:** Injection molded glass reinforced nylon with textured exposed surfaces. Arm caps will match seat and back finish.

**GLIDES:** Optional snap-on clear plastic.

**TABLETS:** 5/8" diameter solid steel rod with 1/2" diameter solid steel rod support. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core, with moisture-resistant bottom backing and 3/4" bumper T-edge molding. Tablet surface available in eight colors with four edge finishes. Standard tablet surface is 13" x 19½"; optional oversized and jumbo surfaces available.

### STACKING

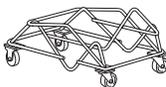
**THERMOPLASTIC:** 10 floor/20 dolly (10 floor/20 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet)

**CONTOURED PAD:** 7 floor/7 dolly (7 floor/7 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet)

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00067 (\$708)

OW 23" OD 36" OH 18" WT 30 lb



**CONSTRUCTION:** Steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 156 for dolly section

# fixtures emotion



**ARMLESS**      **ARM**      **TABLET**

**OW** 22" (23" w/ arm) (26-27" w/ tablet)    **OH** 32.5" (32.5-37" w/ tablet)    **OD** 23" (30" w/ tablet)    **AH** 26"    **SH** 18"    **WT** 16 lb (19 lb w/ arm) (27 lb w/ tablet)    **STACK** 10 floor/20 dolly (0 w/ tablet)    **UPHOLSTERED: SH** +0.5"    **WT** +3 lb    **STACK** 7 floor/7 dolly (0 w/ tablet)    **COM** 1 yd  
see page 14 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172 129

**EXAMPLE:**  
emotion specification & pricing

R67003 thermo armless	\$240
T11 swan seat and back	+ \$0
P10 black frame	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$240</b>

**1: SELECT EMOTION**  
prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

thermoplastic emotion, select model

R67103 arm	\$315
R67003 armless	\$240
R67846 tablet, flip-up, right	\$546
R67946 tablet, flip-up, left	\$546

upholstered emotion, select model

R67100 arm	\$466
R67000 armless	\$392
R67840 tablet, flip-up, right	\$701
R67940 tablet, flip-up, left	\$701

upholstered seat w/ thermo back emotion, select model

R67130 arm	\$420
R67030 armless	\$345
R67830 tablet, flip-up, right	\$606
R67930 tablet, flip-up, left	\$606

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

CC glides, clear plastic	+ \$15
FG glides, felt	+ \$26
SM gang, black plastic	+ \$6

for tablet models

OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57
EB bookrack	+ \$112

for upholstered models

FS fabric shield	+ \$14
------------------	--------

**3: SELECT SHELL FINISH**  
for all models, select color

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

upholstered seat w/ thermo back models

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

upholstered models

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
for all models, select metal

P06 silver	
P07 white	
P08 oatmeal	
P09 charcoal	
P10 black	
P11 alloy	
P54 mirror	+ \$23

**5: SELECT TABLET FINISH**  
for tablet models, select laminate

LAS black
LBT dover white
LDM pearl
LB4 folkstone
LDQ platinum
LCB earth
LDA citadel
LCD graphite

**8: SELECT TABLET EDGE**  
for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37 black
V35 graphite
V36 citadel
V39 earth

**6: SELECT DOLLY**  
dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 156

R00067 4-wheel dolly	\$708
----------------------	-------

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

CC glides; clear plastic	+ \$15	SM gang, side-to-side; removable black plastic	+ \$6	EB bookrack (available on tablet models only)	+ \$112
FG glides; felt	+ \$26	OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23	FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish; available on upholstered models	+ \$14
		JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57		



130

## encore™

armless chairs with optional leg gang

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards. Encore chairs can pass CAL 133 fire standards with "CA" option.

### CONSTRUCTION

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Upholstered 1" urethane foam on seat and 1/2" on back over curved plywood. 1/4" urethane foam on back of back.

**FRAME:** 3/4" x 14 gauge steel tube

**GLIDES:** Molded polycarbonate glide; Available in clear only

### STACKING

**UPHOLSTERED:** 16 floor/16 dolly

### 2-WHEEL DOLLY

R00003 (\$352)

OW 25" OD 10" OH 51" WT 30 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; ball bearing wheels; black epoxy

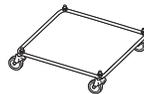


### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00005 (\$329)

OW 26" OD 28" OH 5.5" WT 31 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; swivel casters; black epoxy



see page 156 for dolly section



**ARMLESS**

**UPHOLSTERED:** OW 20" OH 33" OD 22" SH 18" WT 15 lb **STACK** 16 floor/16 dolly **COM** 0.8 yd  
 see page 14 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b>                  encore specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R30000 armless leg gang</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$357</td> </tr> <tr> <td>grade 1 Momentum, Origin, Gain</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P10 black frame</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>total =</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>\$357</b></td> </tr> </table>	R30000 armless leg gang	\$357	grade 1 Momentum, Origin, Gain	+ \$0	P10 black frame	+ \$0	<b>total =</b>	<b>\$357</b>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b>                  for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AX</td> <td>1" extra foam for seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FS</td> <td>fabric shield</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CA</td> <td>CAL 133 fire retardant process</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$44</td> </tr> </table>	AX	1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15	FS	fabric shield	+ \$14	CA	CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b>                  for all models, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>P06</td> <td>silver</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P07</td> <td>white</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P08</td> <td>oatmeal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P09</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P10</td> <td>black</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P11</td> <td>alloy</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P54</td> <td>mirror</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+\$23</td> </tr> </table>	P06	silver		P07	white		P08	oatmeal		P09	charcoal		P10	black		P11	alloy		P54	mirror	+\$23
R30000 armless leg gang	\$357																																							
grade 1 Momentum, Origin, Gain	+ \$0																																							
P10 black frame	+ \$0																																							
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$357</b>																																							
AX	1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15																																						
FS	fabric shield	+ \$14																																						
CA	CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44																																						
P06	silver																																							
P07	white																																							
P08	oatmeal																																							
P09	charcoal																																							
P10	black																																							
P11	alloy																																							
P54	mirror	+\$23																																						
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT ENCORE</b>                  prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat &amp; back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)</p> <p>upholstered encore, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R30000 armless, leg gang</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$357</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R30007 armless</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$347</td> </tr> </table>	R30000 armless, leg gang	\$357	R30007 armless	\$347	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT SEAT &amp; BACK FINISH</b>                  for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COM/fabric grade 1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$139</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fabric grade 5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$185</td> </tr> </table> <p>Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions</p>	COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0	fabric grade 2	+ \$46	fabric grade 3	+ \$93	fabric grade 4	+ \$139	fabric grade 5	+ \$185	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT DOLLY</b>                  dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 156</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R00003 2-wheel dolly</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$352</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R00005 4-wheel dolly</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$329</td> </tr> </table>	R00003 2-wheel dolly	\$352	R00005 4-wheel dolly	\$329																				
R30000 armless, leg gang	\$357																																							
R30007 armless	\$347																																							
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0																																							
fabric grade 2	+ \$46																																							
fabric grade 3	+ \$93																																							
fabric grade 4	+ \$139																																							
fabric grade 5	+ \$185																																							
R00003 2-wheel dolly	\$352																																							
R00005 4-wheel dolly	\$329																																							

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

AX	1" extra foam for seat (stacking disclaimed)	+ \$15	FS	fabric shield; stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	+ \$14	CA	CAL 133 fire retardant process; + \$44 COM does not apply
----	---	--------	----	--	--------	----	--



## fetch™

132

arm, armless and tablet chairs with wire rod frame

### DESIGN

by Push Product Design

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards. Thermoplastic Fetch chairs can pass CAL. 133 fire standards with "CA and CF" option.

### CONSTRUCTION

**THERMOPLASTIC SHELL:** Textured thermoplastic

**UPHOLSTERED PAD:** 3/4" polyfoam cushion over 3/16" thick polypropylene.

**FRAME:** 1/2" diameter solid steel rod.

**ARMS:** Injected molded, high-strength nylon over 1/2" solid welded rod. Arm caps will match shell finish

**GLIDES:** Optional snap-on clear plastic.

**TABLETS:** 5/8" diameter solid steel rod with 1/2" diameter solid steel rod support. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core, with moisture-resistant backing and 3/4" bumper T-edge molding. Tablet surface available in eight colors with four edge finishes. Standard tablet surface is 13" x 20"; optional oversized and jumbo surfaces available.

### STACKING

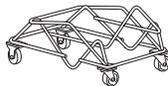
**THERMOPLASTIC:** 12 floor/40 dolly (12 floor/40 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet)

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD:** 8 floor/15 dolly (8 floor/15 dolly w/ arm) (0 w/ tablet)

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00062 (\$670)

OW 20.5" OD 36" OH 19" WT 26 lb



**DIMENSIONS WITH 40 THERMOPLASTIC ON DOLLY:** OW 21" OD 42" OH 76"

**CONSTRUCTION:** Steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 156 for dolly section



ARMLESS      TABLET      ARM

OW 20" (24.5" w/ arm) (29" w/ tablet)    OH 33" (33-36" w/ tablet)    OD 24.5" (29.5" w/ tablet)    AH 25.5"    SH 17.5"    WT 14.5 lb (16.5 lb w/ arm) (25 lb w/ tablet)    STACK 12 floor/40 dolly (0 w/ tablet)    UPHOLSTERED: SH +0.5"    WT +2 lb    STACK 8 floor/15 dolly (0 w/ tablet)    COM 0.67 yd  
see page 14 for complete dimensions

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 172		
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> fetch specification & pricing		
R62003 thermo armless	\$155	
T17 woodpecker red shell	+ \$0	
P10 black frame	+ \$0	
	<b>total = \$155</b>	
<b>1: SELECT FETCH</b> prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)		
thermoplastic fetch, select model		
R62103 arm	\$261	
R62003 armless	\$155	
R62446 tablet, flip-up, right	\$336	
R62546 tablet, flip-up, left	\$336	
upholstered seat fetch, select model		
R62100 arm	\$397	
R62000 armless	\$302	
R62840 tablet, flip-up, right	\$474	
R62940 tablet, flip-up, left	\$474	
<b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price		
CC glides, clear plastic	+\$15	
SM gang, side-to-side	+\$6	
for thermoplastic models		
CF CAL 133 fire retardant process	+\$48	
for upholstered models		
FS fabric shield stain	+\$14	
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+\$76	
for tablet models		
FB bookrack	+\$107	
OS tablet, oversized	+\$23	
JT tablet, jumbo	+\$57	
<b>3: SELECT SEAT &amp; BACK FINISH</b> for all models, select color		
T11 swan		
T12 raven		
T13 blue heron		
T14 jay		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
T17 woodpecker red		
T18 purple martin		
T19 peacock		
T20 macaw blue		
T21 goldfinch		
T22 parakeet		
T23 oriole		
T24 cardinal		
T25 flamingo		
for upholstered seat models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price		
COM/fabric grade 1	+\$0	
fabric grade 2	+\$46	
fabric grade 3	+\$93	
fabric grade 4	+\$139	
fabric grade 5	+\$185	
Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions		
<b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b> for all models, select metal		
P06 silver		
P07 white		
P08 oatmeal		
P09 charcoal		
P10 black		
P11 alloy		
P54 mirror		+\$23
<b>5: SELECT TABLET FINISH</b> for tablet models, select laminate		
LAS black		
LBT dover white		
LDM pearl		
LB4 folkstone		
LDQ platinum		
LCB earth		
LDA citadel		
LCD graphite		
<b>6: SELECT TABLET EDGE</b> for tablet models, select vinyl edge		
V37 black		
V35 graphite		
V36 citadel		
V39 earth		
<b>7: SELECT DOLLY</b> dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 156		
R00062 4-wheel dolly		\$670

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

CC glides;	+\$15	FS fabric shield;	+\$14	OS tablet, oversized	+\$23
clear plastic		stain resistant finish,		JT tablet, jumbo	+\$57
SM gang;	+\$6	available on upholstered models			
side-to-side; n/a on tablet models		CA CAL 133 fire retardant process;	+\$76		
CF CAL 133 fire retardant process;	+\$48	upholstered models with T12 raven			
thermoplastic models,		thermo; COM does not apply			
T12 raven		FB bookrack;	+\$107		
		available on tablet models only			



## jazz™

134

arm and armless chairs available in standard or stool heights; tablet chairs also available

### DESIGN

by FM Design

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**THERMOPLASTIC SEAT & BACK:** Textured thermoplastic

**FRAME:** 1/2" solid steel rod

**ARMS:** Injected molded thermoplastic over 1/2" solid welded rod. Arm caps will match seat and back finish.

**GLIDES:** Optional snap-on clear plastic

**TABLETS:** 5/8" diameter solid steel rod with 1/2" diameter solid steel rod support. Three ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface. 5/8" thick high-density particle board core with moisture-resistant backing and 3/4" bumper-T edge molding. Tablet surface available in eight colors with four edge finishes. Standard tablet surface is 13" x 19½"; optional oversized and jumbo surfaces available.

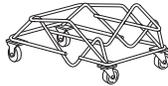
### STACKING

**THERMOPLASTIC:** 10 floor/30 dolly (5 floor/20 dolly w/ arm) (3 floor/3 dolly w/ tablet)

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00009 (\$703)

OW 21" OD 36" OH 19" WT 29 lb



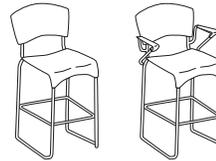
**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed casters; black epoxy

see page 156 for dolly section



**ARMLESS**      **ARM**      **TABLET**

**OW** 20" (23" w/ arm) (24-25" w/ tablet)    **OH** 31.5" (31.5"-37" w/ tablet)  
**OD** 22" (22-28" w/ tablet)    **AH** 25.5"    **SH** 18"    **WT** 13 lb (16 w/ arm) (23 lb w/ tablet)  
**STACK** 10 floor/30 dolly (5 floor/20 dolly w/ arm) (3 floor/3 dolly w/ tablet)



**STOOL**      **ARM**

**OW** 20" (23" w/ arm)    **OH** 44.5", 41.5"    **OD** 22"  
**AH** 37.5", 34.5"    **SH** 30", 27"    **WT** 20 lb (23 w/ arm),  
 19 lb (22 w/ arm)    **SEAT TO FOOT RUNG** 18"

see page 14 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**  
 jazz specification & pricing

R24110 thermo arm	\$265
T23 oriole seat and back	+ \$0
P10 black frame	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$265</b>

**1: SELECT JAZZ**  
 prices shown are list

thermoplastic jazz, select model

R24110 arm	\$265
R24010 armless	\$202
R24810 tablet, flip-up, right	\$352
R24910 tablet, flip-up, left	\$352

thermoplastic jazz, stool, select model

R24708 arm, 30"	\$580
R24706 arm, 27"	\$580
R24608 armless, 30"	\$517
R24606 armless, 27"	\$517

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

CC glides, clear plastic	+ \$15
AM gang, arm-to-arm	+ \$6
SM gang, side-to-side	+ \$31

for tablet models

OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**  
 for opaque thermoplastic models, select color

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
 for all models, select metal

P06 silver
P07 white
P08 oatmeal
P09 charcoal
P10 black
P11 alloy
P54 mirror +\$23

**5: SELECT TABLET FINISH**  
 for tablet models, select laminate

LAS black
LBT dover white
LDM pearl
LB4 folkstone
LDQ platinum
LCB earth
LDA citadel
LCD graphite

**6: SELECT TABLET EDGE**  
 for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37 black
V35 graphite
V36 citadel
V39 earth

**6: SELECT DOLLY**  
 dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 156

R00009 4-wheel dolly	\$703
----------------------	-------

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 162 of this book

CC glides; clear plastic	+ \$15	SM gang; removable black plastic, side to side (n/a on tablet and stool models)	+ \$31	OS tablet, oversized	+ \$23
AM gang; removable black plastic, arm to arm (n/a on stool models)	+ \$6			JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$57



136

## morphix™

arm and armless chairs in beech; armless stool available

### DESIGN

by Matt Duncan

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 durability and safety standards. Morphix wood passes CAL 133 fire standard. Morphix wood with upholstered seat pad passes CAL 133 with the CA option.

### CONSTRUCTION

**WOOD SEAT & BACK:** 10mm, 9ply European Beech

**FRAME:** 19.5mm x 2.5mm steel tube; wallsaver frame standard to prevent wall damage.

**ARMS:** 10mm steel tube with 7ply European beech arm caps. Arm caps will match seat and back finish.

**GLIDES:** Molded nylon; black only

### STACKING

8 floor/ 8 dolly (armless models)

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

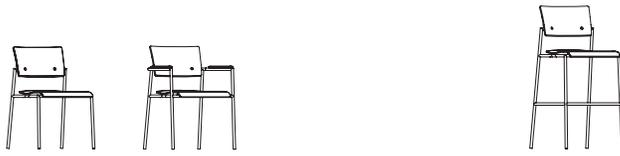
R00005 (\$329)

OW 26" OD 28" OH 5.5" WT 31 lbs

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; swivel casters; black epoxy

see page 154 for dolly section





ARMLESS

ARM

UPHOLSTERED

STOOL

UPHOLSTERED

OW 20" (22" w/ arm) OH 31" OD 20.5" AH 25.5" SH 17.5"  
 WT 14.5 lb (17 w/ arm) UPHOLSTERED: SH +0.5" WT +1.5 lb  
 STACK 8 floor/ 8 dolly (armless models) COM 0.7 yd

OW 21" OH 43" OD 20.5" SH 30" WT 19 lb UPHOLSTERED:  
 SH +0.5" WT +1.5 lb com 0.7 yd SEAT TO FOOT RUNG 16"

see page 12 for complete dimensions

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170																													
<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b>                      morphix specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R86002 armless</td> <td>\$542</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK sand seat and back</td> <td>+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P06 silver frame</td> <td>+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">total = \$542</td> </tr> </table>		R86002 armless	\$542	BK sand seat and back	+ \$0	P06 silver frame	+ \$0	total = \$542																					
R86002 armless	\$542																												
BK sand seat and back	+ \$0																												
P06 silver frame	+ \$0																												
total = \$542																													
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT MORPHIX</b>                      prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat &amp; back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)</p> <p>wood morphix, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R86102 arm</td> <td>\$662</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R86002 armless</td> <td>\$542</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R86602 armless, stool</td> <td>\$814</td> </tr> </table> <p>upholstered morphix, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R86120 arm</td> <td>\$741</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R86020 armless</td> <td>\$621</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R86620 armless, stool</td> <td>\$912</td> </tr> </table>		R86102 arm	\$662	R86002 armless	\$542	R86602 armless, stool	\$814	R86120 arm	\$741	R86020 armless	\$621	R86620 armless, stool	\$912																
R86102 arm	\$662																												
R86002 armless	\$542																												
R86602 armless, stool	\$814																												
R86120 arm	\$741																												
R86020 armless	\$621																												
R86620 armless, stool	\$912																												
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b>                      for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price</p> <p>for upholstered models</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>FS fabric shield</td> <td>+ \$14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CA CAL 133 fire retardant process</td> <td>+ \$28</td> </tr> </table>		FS fabric shield	+ \$14	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$28																								
FS fabric shield	+ \$14																												
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$28																												
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT SEAT AND BACK FINISH</b>                      for all models, select color</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>BJ</td><td>maple</td></tr> <tr><td>BK</td><td>sand</td></tr> <tr><td>BB</td><td>beech</td></tr> <tr><td>BM</td><td>cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>BN</td><td>mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>BO</td><td>walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>BP</td><td>althracite</td></tr> <tr><td>BQ</td><td>wenge</td></tr> <tr><td>BI</td><td>opaque white</td></tr> </table> <p>for upholstered seat models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>COM/fabric grade 1</td><td>+ \$0</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 2</td><td>+ \$46</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 3</td><td>+ \$93</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 4</td><td>+ \$139</td></tr> <tr><td>fabric grade 5</td><td>+ \$185</td></tr> </table> <p>Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions</p>		BJ	maple	BK	sand	BB	beech	BM	cherry	BN	mahogany	BO	walnut	BP	althracite	BQ	wenge	BI	opaque white	COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0	fabric grade 2	+ \$46	fabric grade 3	+ \$93	fabric grade 4	+ \$139	fabric grade 5	+ \$185
BJ	maple																												
BK	sand																												
BB	beech																												
BM	cherry																												
BN	mahogany																												
BO	walnut																												
BP	althracite																												
BQ	wenge																												
BI	opaque white																												
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0																												
fabric grade 2	+ \$46																												
fabric grade 3	+ \$93																												
fabric grade 4	+ \$139																												
fabric grade 5	+ \$185																												
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b>                      for all models, select metal</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>P06</td><td>silver</td></tr> <tr><td>P07</td><td>white</td></tr> <tr><td>P08</td><td>oatmeal</td></tr> <tr><td>P09</td><td>charcoal</td></tr> <tr><td>P10</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>P11</td><td>alloy</td></tr> <tr><td>P54</td><td>mirror</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">\$36</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT DOLLY</b>                      dollies may also be ordered separately, see page 148 of seating price guide</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R00005 4-wheel dolly</td> <td>\$329</td> </tr> </table>		P06	silver	P07	white	P08	oatmeal	P09	charcoal	P10	black	P11	alloy	P54	mirror	R00005 4-wheel dolly	\$329												
P06	silver																												
P07	white																												
P08	oatmeal																												
P09	charcoal																												
P10	black																												
P11	alloy																												
P54	mirror																												
R00005 4-wheel dolly	\$329																												

OPTIONS for additional information, please refer to page 156 of seating price book		
FS	fabric shield; stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	+ \$14
CA	CAL 133 fire retardant process; upholstered models only, COM does not apply.	+ \$28
		* custom wood stain match. contact customer service for quote.



## patience™

138

arm, armless and tablet chairs with flexing back and wallsaver frame

### DESIGN

by Ron Kemnitzer

### STANDARDS

Standard Patience meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 durability and safety standards. Intensive Use Patience meets or exceeds FNEW 83-269E performance test methods for intensive use chairs. Fully upholstered Patience™ chairs can pass CAL 133 fire standards with "CA" option.

### CONSTRUCTION

**THERMOPLASTIC SEAT & BACK:** Textured thermoplastic

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Upholstered Seat: 2" polyfoam cushion over contoured plywood. Upholstered Back: 1" polyfoam cushion over contoured plywood. Outer Upholstered Back: 1/4" polyfoam cushion over 1/4" thick plywood.

**FRAME:** 1" x 14 gauge tubular steel with two seat support braces of all steel construction. Intensive use models have 1/2" steel support bar. Intensive use models certified to 400 lbs.

**SEAT AND BACK SUPPORT:** Molded, glass filled nylon

**ARMS:** Molded, glass filled nylon, tapered on each end with spring steel tube connector, arm finished with epoxy to match frame. Chairs specified with mirror will have charcoal arms with specified inserts. Arm inserts are soft, molded textured plastic.

**GLIDES:** Nonabrasive, molded nylon

**END CAPS:** Molded nylon; color will coordinate with frame finish

**TABLETS:** 1" x 12 gauge steel frame. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface. 5/8" thick high-density particle board core with moisture-resistant bottom backing and 3/4" bumper T-edge molding. Tablet surface available in seven colors with coordinating edge. Standard tablet surface is 13" x 20"; optional oversized and jumbo surfaces available.

### STACKING

Fixtures Furniture does not recommend stacking.



ARMLESS      ARM      TABLET

OW 22" (27" w/ arm) (24.5" w/ tablet)    OH 33.5" (33.5-40.5" w/ tablet)    OD 27" (27-33.5" w/ tablet)    AH 27"    SH 18"    WT 20 lb (22 lb w/ arm)  
 (23 lb w/ tablet)    COM 1.1 yd    UPHOLSTERED OH +1"    SH +1"    WT +4 lb

see page 15 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 172

**EXAMPLE:**

patience specification & pricing

R70100 upholstered arm	\$581
P06 silver frame	+ \$0
T12 raven seat and back support	+ \$0
T12 raven arm insert	+ \$0
T12 raven glide	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$581</b>

**1: SELECT PATIENCE**

prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

thermoplastic patience, select model

R70103 arm	\$509
R70003 armless	\$453
R70446 tablet, flip-up, right	\$604
R70546 tablet, flip-up, left	\$604
R79103 arm, wall saver	\$545
R79003 armless, wall saver	\$487

upholstered patience, select model

R70100 arm, wall saver	\$581
R70000 armless, wall saver	\$504
R70840 tablet, flip-up, right	\$731
R70940 tablet, flip-up, left	\$731

upholstered w/ thermo back patience, select model

R70130 arm	\$534
R70030 armless	\$453
R70830 tablet, flip-up, right	\$680
R70930 tablet, flip-up, left	\$680
R79130 arm, wall saver	\$570
R79030 armless, wall saver	\$487

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**

for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price

AP gang, steel swing arm-to-arm	+ \$56
SP gang, steel swing side-to-side	+ \$56

for tablet models

PB bookrack	+ \$117
OS tablet, oversized	+ \$24
JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$58

for upholstered models

FS fabric shield	+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44

**3: SELECT SHELL COLOR**

for thermoplastic models, select color

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

upholstered seat models	
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185
upholstered models	
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$46
fabric grade 3	+ \$93
fabric grade 4	+ \$139
fabric grade 5	+ \$185

Refer to pages 168-171 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**

for all models, select metal

P06 silver	
P07 white	
P08 oatmeal	
P09 charcoal	
P10 black	
P11 alloy	
P54 mirror	+ \$23

**5: SELECT SEAT AND BACK SUPPORT**

for all models, select color

T12 raven
T15 falcon
T16 dove

**6: SELECT ARM INSERT**

for arm models, select color

T12 raven
T15 falcon
T16 dove

**7: SELECT GLIDES**

for all models, select color

T11 swan
T12 raven
T13 blue heron
T14 jay
T15 falcon
T16 dove
T17 woodpecker red
T18 purple martin
T19 peacock
T20 macaw blue
T21 goldfinch
T22 parakeet
T23 oriole
T24 cardinal
T25 flamingo

**8: SELECT TABLET FINISH**

for tablet models, select laminate

LAS black
LBT dover white
LDM pearl
LB4 folkstone
LDQ platinum
LCB earth
LDA citadel
LCD graphite

**9: SELECT TABLET EDGE**

for tablet models, select vinyl edge

V37 black
V35 graphite
V36 citadel
V39 earth

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

AP gang; steel swing arm to arm (n/a on tablet models)	+ \$56	PB bookrack	+ \$117	FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish; available on upholstered models	+ \$14
SP gang; steel swing side to side (n/a on tablet models)	+ \$56	OS tablet, oversized	+ \$24	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; COM does not apply	+ \$44
		JT tablet, jumbo	+ \$58		

# patience intensive use



**ARMLESS**      **ARM**      **TABLET**

**OW** 22" (27" w/ arm) (24.5" w/ tablet)    **OH** 33.5" (33.5-40.5" w/ tablet)    **OD** 27" (27-35" w/ tablet)    **AH** 27"    **SH** 18"  
**WT** 23 lb (25 lb w/ arm) (26 lb w/ tablet)    **UPHOLSTERED OH** +1"    **SH** +1"    **WT** +4 lb    **COM** 1.1 yd

see page 12 for complete dimensions

140

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170			
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> patience intensive use specification & pricing			
R73100 upholstered arm	\$665		
grade 4 Momentum, silica, manor	+ \$139		
P06 silver frame	+ \$0		
T12 raven seat and back support	+ \$0		
T12 raven arm insert	+ \$0		
T12 raven glide	+ \$0		
	<b>total = \$804</b>		
<b>1: SELECT PATIENCE INTENSIVE USE</b> prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)			
thermoplastic patience intensive use, select model			
R73103 arm	\$593		
R73003 armless	\$505		
R73446 tablet, flip-up, right	\$686		
R73546 tablet, flip-up, left	\$686		
upholstered patience intensive use, select model			
R73100 arm, wallsaver	\$665		
R73000 armless, wallsaver	\$587		
R73840 tablet, flip-up, right	\$943		
R73940 tablet, flip-up, left	\$943		
upholstered w/ thermo back patience intensive use, select model			
R73130 arm	\$642		
R73030 armless	\$574		
R73830 tablet, flip-up, right	\$857		
R73930 tablet, flip-up, left	\$857		
<b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to chair model price			
AP gang, steel swing arm to arm	+\$56		
SP gang, steel swing side to side	+\$56		
for tablet models, select as needed			
OS tablet, oversized	+\$24		
JT tablet, jumbo	+\$58		
for upholstered models, select as needed			
FS fabric shield	+\$14		
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+\$44		
<b>3: SELECT SHELL FINISH</b> for thermoplastic models, select color			
T11 swan			
T12 raven			
T13 blue heron			
T14 jay			
T15 falcon			
T16 dove			
T17 woodpecker red			
T18 purple martin			
T19 peacock			
T20 macaw blue			
T21 goldfinch			
T22 parakeet			
T23 oriole			
T24 cardinal			
T25 flamingo			
for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price			
upholstered seat models			
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0		
fabric grade 2	+ \$46		
fabric grade 3	+ \$93		
fabric grade 4	+ \$139		
fabric grade 5	+ \$185		
upholstered models			
COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0		
fabric grade 2	+ \$46		
fabric grade 3	+ \$93		
fabric grade 4	+ \$139		
fabric grade 5	+ \$185		
Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions			
<b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b> for all models, select metal			
P06 silver			
P07 white			
P08 oatmeal			
P09 charcoal			
P10 black			
P11 alloy			
P54 mirror	\$23		
<b>5: SELECT SEAT AND BACK SUPPORT</b> for all models, select color			
T12 raven			
T15 falcon			
T16 dove			
<b>6: SELECT ARM INSERT</b> for all models, select color			
T12 raven			
T15 falcon			
T16 dove			
<b>7: SELECT GLIDES</b> for all models, select color			
T11 swan			
T12 raven			
T13 blue heron			
T14 jay			
T15 falcon			
T16 dove			
T17 woodpecker red			
T18 purple martin			
T19 peacock			
T20 macaw blue			
T21 goldfinch			
T22 parakeet			
T23 oriole			
T24 cardinal			
T25 flamingo			
<b>8: SELECT TABLET FINISH</b> for tablet models, select laminate			
LAS black			
LBT dover white			
LDM pearl			
LB4 folkstone			
LDQ platinum			
LCB earth			
LDA citadel			
LCD graphite			
<b>9: SELECT TABLET EDGE</b> for tablet models, select vinyl edge			
V37 black			
V35 graphite			
V36 citadel			
V39 earth			

OPTIONS for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book			
AP gang;	+\$56	OS tablet, oversized	+\$24
steel swing arm to arm (n/a on tablet models)		JT tablet, jumbo	+\$58
SP gang;	+\$56	FS fabric shield;	+\$14
steel swing side to side (n/a on tablet models)		stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	
		CA CAL 133 fire retardant process; + \$44	COM does not apply



ARMLESS ARM

OW 22" (27" w/ arm) OH 45.5", 42.5", 39.5" OD 25" AH 38.5", 35.5", 32.5" SH 29.5", 26.5", 23.5" WT 27 lb (31 lb w/ arm), 26 lb (30 lb w/ arm), 25 lb (29 lb w/ arm) SEAT TO FOOT RUNG 18" UPHOLSTERED OH +1" SH +1" WT +4 lb COM 1.1 yd

see page 13 for complete dimensions

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170		
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> patience stools specification & pricing		
R70730 upholstered 30.5" arm		\$868
P10 black frame		+ \$0
T12 raven seat and back support		+ \$0
T12 raven arm insert		+ \$0
T12 raven glide		+ \$0
	total =	\$868
<b>1: SELECT PATIENCE STOOLS</b> prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)		
thermoplastic patience, stools, select model		
70733 arm, 29.5"		\$708
70723 arm, 26.5"		\$708
70713 arm, 23.5"		\$708
70633 armless, 29.5"		\$649
70623 armless, 26.5"		\$649
70613 armless, 23.5"		\$649
upholstered patience, stools, select model		
70730 arm, 30.5"		\$868
70720 arm, 27.5"		\$868
70710 arm, 24.5"		\$868
70630 armless, 30.5"		\$824
70620 armless, 27.5"		\$824
70610 armless, 24.5"		\$824
upholstered w/ thermo back patience, stools, select model		
70430 arm, 30.5"		\$831
70420 arm, 27.5"		\$831
70410 arm, 24.5"		\$831
70530 armless, 30.5"		\$754
70520 armless, 27.5"		\$754
70510 armless, 24.5"		\$754
<b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add option price to chair model price		
FS fabric shield		+ \$14
<b>3: SELECT SEAT &amp; BACK FINISH</b> for thermoplastic models, select color		
T11 swan		
T12 raven		
T13 blue heron		
T14 jay		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
T17 woodpecker red		
T18 purple martin		
T19 peacock		
T20 macaw blue		
T21 goldfinch		
T22 parakeet		
T23 oriole		
T24 cardinal		
T25 flamingo		
for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price		
upholstered seat models		
COM/fabric grade 1		+ \$0
fabric grade 2		+ \$46
fabric grade 3		+ \$93
fabric grade 4		+ \$139
fabric grade 5		+ \$185
upholstered models		
COM/fabric grade 1		+ \$0
fabric grade 2		+ \$46
fabric grade 3		+ \$93
fabric grade 4		+ \$139
fabric grade 5		+ \$185
Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions		
<b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b> for all models, select metal		
P06 silver		
P07 white		
P08 oatmeal		
P09 charcoal		
P10 black		
P11 alloy		
<b>5: SELECT SEAT AND BACK SUPPORT</b> for all models, select color		
T12 raven		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
<b>6: SELECT ARM INSERT</b> for all models, select color		
T12 raven		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
<b>7: SELECT GLIDES</b> for all models, select color		
T11 swan		
T12 raven		
T13 blue heron		
T14 jay		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
T17 woodpecker red		
T18 purple martin		
T19 peacock		
T20 macaw blue		
T21 goldfinch		
T22 parakeet		
T23 oriole		
T24 cardinal		
T25 flamingo		

OPTIONS for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

FS	fabric shield; stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	+ \$14
----	--	--------



## patience™ bariatric

142

arm chair with fixed back and 25" seat width with a capacity of 500 pounds

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### STANDARDS

Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1- 2002 durability and safety standards to quality for bariatric 500 lbs maximum weight capacity.

### CONSTRUCTION

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK:** Seat 2" polyfoam over 9 ply contoured plywood. Back: 1" polyfoam over 9 ply contoured plywood. Outer back: ¼" polyfoam over 9 ply contoured plywood.

**FRAME:** 1" x 14 gauge steel tube frame with four 1-½" x ¾" 11 gauge rectangular steel tube seat supports.

**BACK POSTS:** Two 5/16" x 2-½" formed steel plates.

**ARMS:** Molded, glass-filled nylon tapered on each end with spring steel tube connector. Arm finish with epoxy to match frame. Arm inserts are soft, molded textured plastic.

**GLIDES:** Nonabrasive, molded nylon

### STACKING

Patience bariatric will not stack.



**ARM**

OW 33.5" OH 33.5" OD 27" AH 27" SH 18.5" WT 46 lb COM 2 yd.

see page 13 for complete dimensions

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 170

**EXAMPLE:**  
 patience bariatric specification & pricing

R75100 upholstered w/ arm	\$773
grade 3 Momentum, Solace, Indigo	+ \$124
P06 silver	+ \$0
T15 falcon arm insert	+ \$0
T15 falcon glide	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$897</b>

**1: SELECT PATIENCE BARIATRIC**  
 prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

upholstered patience bariatric, select model

R75100 arm	\$773
------------	-------

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
 for all models, select as needed; add option price to chair model price

FS fabric shield	\$14
------------------	------

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**  
 for all models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price

COM/fabric grade 1	+ \$0
fabric grade 2	+ \$62
fabric grade 3	+ \$124
fabric grade 4	+ \$185
fabric grade 5	+ \$247

Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: FRAME AND BACK SUPPORT**  
 for all models, select metal

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

**5: SELECT ARM INSERT**  
 for all models, select color

T12	raven
T15	falcon
T16	dove

**6: SELECT GLIDES**  
 for all models, select color

T11	swan
T12	raven
T13	blue heron
T14	jay
T15	falcon
T16	dove
T17	woodpecker red
T18	purple martin
T19	peacock
T20	macaw blue
T21	goldfinch
T22	parakeet
T23	oriole
T24	cardinal
T25	flamingo

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

FS fabric shield;	+ \$14
stain resistant finish	

144

## patience™ modular table

corner, intermediate and end tables for integrated groupings

### DESIGN

by Ron Kemnitzer

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x 5.5 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**LAMINATE TABLE TOP:** 1-1/4" balanced construction of 1/16" laminate. 1-1/8" high-density particle board. Backer sheet sealed completely on six sides.

**EDGE:** 1-1/4" straight T-mold edge.

**LEGS:** 1" x 14 gauge steel tube.

**GLIDES:** Molded nylon.

**BRACKET:** Two-piece, spring-loaded sliding support bracket. All steel construction.

Cannot be used with Patience Bariatric.

# patience modular table



**CORNER TABLE W/ LEG:** OW 26" OD 26" OH 19.5" WT 31 lb **INTERMEDIATE TABLE:** OW 24" OD 20" OH 19.5" WT 21 lb  
**END TABLE W/ LEG:** OW 24" OD 20" OH 18" WT 35 lb

## SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170

145

### EXAMPLE:

patience modular table specification & pricing

R70994 intermediate table	\$554
P09 charcoal frame	+ \$0
LDM pearl laminate	+ \$0
V37 black straight T edge	+ \$0
total = \$554	

### 1: SELECT PATIENCE MODULAR

prices shown are list

patience modular table, select model

R70993 corner table w/ leg	\$666
R70994 intermediate table	\$554
R70995 right end table w/ leg	\$701
R70996 left end table w/ leg	\$701

### 2: SELECT FRAME FINISH

for all models, select metal; (will match chair frame finish unless specified)

P06	silver
P07	white
P08	oatmeal
P09	charcoal
P10	black
P11	alloy

### 3: SELECT SURFACE FINISH

for all models, select color

#### core solids

LAS	black
LBT	dover white
LDM	pearl
LB4	folkstone
LDQ	platinum
LCB	earth
LDA	citadel
LCD	graphite

#### classic woodgrain

LTS	white nebula
LSV	grey nebula
LS2	graphite nebula
LXW	pewter mesh
LS4	grey mesh
LTW	sheer mesh
LVK	steel mesh
LT6	glided mesh

#### evolving (wodgrain/markerboard)

LCG	millennium oak
LCC	smoky brown bear
LCR	oiled walnut
LCT	zebrano
LCX	chestnut woodline
LCY	dunewood
LZ7	white ash
LZ8	weathered ash
LZ9	natural ash

### 4: SELECT EDGE COLOR

for solid or other laminate table models, select vinyl straight-T color

V37	black
V35	graphite
V36	citadel
V39	earth

### 5: SELECT GLIDES

for corner and end table models, select color specified)

T11	swan
T12	raven
T13	blue heron
T14	jay
T15	falcon
T16	dove
T17	woodpecker red
T18	purple martin
T19	peacock
T20	macaw blue
T21	goldfinch
T22	parakeet
T23	oriole
T24	cardinal
T25	flamingo



## fixtures smile™

146

armless chairs and stools available in a rainbow of colors

### DESIGN

by Brian Kane

### STANDARDS

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 durability and safety standards.

### CONSTRUCTION

**THERMOPLASTIC SEAT & BACK:** Textured thermoplastic.

**FRAME:** 7/8" x 14" gauge steel tube

**GLIDES:** Clear, flat, non-marking

### STACKING

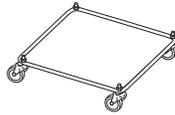
**THERMOPLASTIC:** 4 floor/ 4 dolly

### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00005 (\$329)

OW 26" OD 28" OH 5.5" WT 31 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** Steel; swivel casters; black epoxy



# fixtures smile



**CHAIR**  
**OW** 20.5" **OH** 31.5" **OD** 22.5" **SH** 18.5" **WT** 14 lbs  
**STACK** 4 floor/ 4 dolly



**STOOL**  
**OW** 21.5" **OH** 42.5" **OD** 24" **SH** 30" **WT** 20 lbs  
**SEAT TO FOOT RUNG** 18.5"

## SPECIFICATIONS

147

### EXAMPLE:

smile specification & pricing

R35010	armless	\$295
T12	raven seat and back	+ \$0
P06	satin silver frame	+ \$0
		<b>total = \$295</b>

### 1: SELECT SMILE CHAIR

thermoplastic smile, select model

R35010	armless	\$295
--------	---------	-------

thermoplastic smile stool, select model

R35608	armless 30"	\$615
--------	-------------	-------

### 2: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH

for opaque thermoplastic models, select color

T11	swan
T12	raven
T13	blue heron
T14	jay
T15	falcon
T16	dove
T17	woodpecker red
T18	purple martin
T19	peacock
T20	macaw blue
T21	goldfinch
T22	parakeet
T23	oriole
T24	cardinal
T25	flamingo

### 3: SELECT FRAME FINISH

for all models, select metal

P06	silver	
P07	white	
P08	oatmeal	
P09	charcoal	
P10	black	
P11	alloy	
P54	mirror	
		<b>+\$37</b>

### 5: SELECT DOLLY

dollies may also be ordered separately

R00005	4-wheel dolly	\$329
--------	---------------	-------



## tandem

148

Modular seat units

### DESIGN

by Fixtures Furniture Design Group

### CONSTRUCTION

#### BOLA:

**SEAT:** upholstered 2" urethane foam over contoured molded plywood.

**BACK:** upholstered 1" urethane foam over contoured molded plywood. 1/4" urethane foam on back cover (thermoplastic not available on Tandem products).

**TANDEM RAILS:** 2" x 12 gauge steel tube legs. 2" x 3" steel box cross beam.

**ARMS:** Full loop arm. Available in textured thermoplastic only.

**TABLET:** 1" diameter, 12 gauge steel tube frame. Three-ply construction with high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core with moisture resistant backing and 3/4" bumper-T edge molding. Table surface available in seven color with coordinating edge.

**PEDESTAL MOUNT:** 3" diameter, 14 gauge steel tube base. Mounting plate 7 gauge die-cut steel welded to steel tube. Optional swivel or return swivel mechanisms available.



**BOLA**

**BOLA:** OW 21" OH 31" OD 22" SH 17" WT 17 lb **UPHOLSTERED:** SH +1" OH +3" conference back WT +15 lb

**SPECIFICATIONS** how to order, see page 170

**EXAMPLE:**  
tandem specification & pricing

R56442 bola upholstered	\$409
grade 1 momentum, origin, euro	+ \$0
P10 black frame finish	+ \$0
<b>total =</b>	<b>\$409</b>

**1: SELECT TANDEM**  
prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)

**upholstered seat unit, select model**

R56442 bola	\$409
R56448 bola, conference back	\$492

**2: SELECT OPTIONS**  
for all models, select as needed; add options prices to chair model price

AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15
FS fabric shield stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	+ \$14
CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	+ \$44

**3: SELECT SEAT & BACK FINISH**  
for upholstered models

COM/fabric grade 1	
fabric grade 2	\$46
fabric grade 3	\$93
fabric grade 4	\$139
fabric grade 5	\$185

Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions

**4: SELECT FRAME FINISH**  
for all models, select metal; (will match seat rail finish unless specified)

P06 silver	
P07 white	
P08 oatmeal	
P09 charcoal	
P10 black	
P11 alloy	
P54 mirror	+\$23

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

AX 1" extra foam for seat	+ \$15	CA CAL 133 fire retardant process	\$44
FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	+ \$14		

# tandem rail

150

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170																																						
<p><b>EXAMPLE:</b> tandem rail specification &amp; pricing</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R56022 2 seat rail</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$559</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P10 black rail finish</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>total = \$559</b></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p><b>1: SELECT TANDEM</b> prices shown are list</p> <p>rails and accessories for tandem seat units, select model</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R56022 rail, 2 seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$559</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R56023 rail, 3 seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$718</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R56024 rail, 4 seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$880</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R56025 rail, 5 seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$1,039</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R56026 rail, 6 seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$1,197</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R56027 rail, 2 seat modular</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$317</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R56030 pedestal mount, single position</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$96</td> </tr> </table>	R56022 2 seat rail	\$559	P10 black rail finish	+ \$0	<b>total = \$559</b>		R56022 rail, 2 seat	\$559	R56023 rail, 3 seat	\$718	R56024 rail, 4 seat	\$880	R56025 rail, 5 seat	\$1,039	R56026 rail, 6 seat	\$1,197	R56027 rail, 2 seat modular	\$317	R56030 pedestal mount, single position	\$96	<p><b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add all option prices to tandem model price</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>XB back to back adapter</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XF floor attachment kit</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XW wall saver foot option</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR return swivel</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$130</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SV 360° swivel</td> <td style="text-align: right;">+ \$130</td> </tr> </table>	XB back to back adapter	+ \$75	XF floor attachment kit	+ \$44	XW wall saver foot option	+ \$44	SR return swivel	+ \$130	SV 360° swivel	+ \$130	<p><b>3: SELECT RAIL OR PEDESTAL MOUNT FINISH</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>P06 silver</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P07 white</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P08 oatmeal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P09 charcoal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P10 black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P11 alloy</td> </tr> </table>	P06 silver	P07 white	P08 oatmeal	P09 charcoal	P10 black	P11 alloy
R56022 2 seat rail	\$559																																					
P10 black rail finish	+ \$0																																					
<b>total = \$559</b>																																						
R56022 rail, 2 seat	\$559																																					
R56023 rail, 3 seat	\$718																																					
R56024 rail, 4 seat	\$880																																					
R56025 rail, 5 seat	\$1,039																																					
R56026 rail, 6 seat	\$1,197																																					
R56027 rail, 2 seat modular	\$317																																					
R56030 pedestal mount, single position	\$96																																					
XB back to back adapter	+ \$75																																					
XF floor attachment kit	+ \$44																																					
XW wall saver foot option	+ \$44																																					
SR return swivel	+ \$130																																					
SV 360° swivel	+ \$130																																					
P06 silver																																						
P07 white																																						
P08 oatmeal																																						
P09 charcoal																																						
P10 black																																						
P11 alloy																																						

OPTIONS for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book								
XB	back to back adapter; black-T only	+ \$75	XW	wall saver attachment; converts rails to wallsavers (not field installable)	+ \$44	SR	swivel, return	+ \$130
XF	floor attachment kit; black-T only	+ \$44				SV	swivel, 360°	+ \$130



**TABLET**      **LOOP ARM**      **PEDESTAL MOUNT**      **CORNER TABLE**      **INTERMEDIATE TABLE**

**CORNER TABLE: OW 38" OD 38" OH 18" WT 31 lb**  
**INTERMEDIATE TABLE: OW 20" OD 20" OH 18" WT 31 lb**

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170																																																																																																																		
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1: SELECT ACCESSORIES</b> for all models, select as needed; add accessories prices to seat unit price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>R56781 tablet, 13" x 20", right</td><td>\$163</td></tr> <tr><td>R56782 tablet, 13" x 20", left</td><td>\$163</td></tr> <tr><td>R56785 tablet, 10" x 14", right</td><td>\$163</td></tr> <tr><td>R56786 tablet, 10" x 14", left</td><td>\$163</td></tr> <tr><td>R56770 loop arm</td><td>\$82</td></tr> <tr><td>R56790 intermediate table</td><td>\$338</td></tr> <tr><td>R56792 corner table</td><td>\$882</td></tr> </table>	R56781 tablet, 13" x 20", right	\$163	R56782 tablet, 13" x 20", left	\$163	R56785 tablet, 10" x 14", right	\$163	R56786 tablet, 10" x 14", left	\$163	R56770 loop arm	\$82	R56790 intermediate table	\$338	R56792 corner table	\$882	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>3: SELECT TABLE TOP FINISH</b> for table models, select laminate</p> <p>core solids:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LAS</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>LBT</td><td>dover white</td></tr> <tr><td>LDM</td><td>pearl</td></tr> <tr><td>LB4</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>LDQ</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>LCB</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>LDA</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>LCD</td><td>graphite</td></tr> </table> <p>classic wood grains:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LTS</td><td>fusion maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LSV</td><td>monticello maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LS2</td><td>huntington maple</td></tr> <tr><td>LXW</td><td>wild cherry</td></tr> <tr><td>LS4</td><td>versailles anigre</td></tr> <tr><td>LTW</td><td>empire mahogany</td></tr> <tr><td>LVK</td><td>montana walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LT6</td><td>hemlock</td></tr> </table> <p>classic patterns:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LXR</td><td>white nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LT7</td><td>grey nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LT0</td><td>graphite nebula</td></tr> <tr><td>LRC</td><td>pewter mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRP</td><td>grey mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRQ</td><td>sheer mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRT</td><td>steel mesh</td></tr> <tr><td>LRZ</td><td>gilded mesh</td></tr> </table> <p>evolving (woodgrain/markerboard):</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LCG</td><td>millennium oak</td></tr> <tr><td>LCC</td><td>smokey brown pear</td></tr> <tr><td>LCR</td><td>oiled walnut</td></tr> <tr><td>LCT</td><td>zebrano</td></tr> <tr><td>LCX</td><td>chestnut woodline</td></tr> <tr><td>LCY</td><td>dunewood</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ7</td><td>white ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ8</td><td>weathered ash</td></tr> <tr><td>LZ9</td><td>natural ash</td></tr> </table>	LAS	black	LBT	dover white	LDM	pearl	LB4	folkstone	LDQ	platinum	LCB	earth	LDA	citadel	LCD	graphite	LTS	fusion maple	LSV	monticello maple	LS2	huntington maple	LXW	wild cherry	LS4	versailles anigre	LTW	empire mahogany	LVK	montana walnut	LT6	hemlock	LXR	white nebula	LT7	grey nebula	LT0	graphite nebula	LRC	pewter mesh	LRP	grey mesh	LRQ	sheer mesh	LRT	steel mesh	LRZ	gilded mesh	LCG	millennium oak	LCC	smokey brown pear	LCR	oiled walnut	LCT	zebrano	LCX	chestnut woodline	LCY	dunewood	LZ7	white ash	LZ8	weathered ash	LZ9	natural ash	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>4: SELECT EDGE</b> for solid or other laminate table models, select vinyl edge</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>V37</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>V35</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>V36</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>V39</td><td>earth</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>5: SELECT TABLET FINISH</b> for tablet models, select laminate; (vinyl edge will coordinate with tablet finish)</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>LAS</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>LBT</td><td>dover white</td></tr> <tr><td>LDM</td><td>pearl</td></tr> <tr><td>LB4</td><td>folkstone</td></tr> <tr><td>LDQ</td><td>platinum</td></tr> <tr><td>LCB</td><td>earth</td></tr> <tr><td>LDA</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>LCD</td><td>graphite</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>6: SELECT TABLET EDGE</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>V37</td><td>black</td></tr> <tr><td>V35</td><td>graphite</td></tr> <tr><td>V36</td><td>citadel</td></tr> <tr><td>V39</td><td>earth</td></tr> </table>	V37	black	V35	graphite	V36	citadel	V39	earth	LAS	black	LBT	dover white	LDM	pearl	LB4	folkstone	LDQ	platinum	LCB	earth	LDA	citadel	LCD	graphite	V37	black	V35	graphite	V36	citadel	V39	earth
R56781 tablet, 13" x 20", right	\$163																																																																																																																	
R56782 tablet, 13" x 20", left	\$163																																																																																																																	
R56785 tablet, 10" x 14", right	\$163																																																																																																																	
R56786 tablet, 10" x 14", left	\$163																																																																																																																	
R56770 loop arm	\$82																																																																																																																	
R56790 intermediate table	\$338																																																																																																																	
R56792 corner table	\$882																																																																																																																	
LAS	black																																																																																																																	
LBT	dover white																																																																																																																	
LDM	pearl																																																																																																																	
LB4	folkstone																																																																																																																	
LDQ	platinum																																																																																																																	
LCB	earth																																																																																																																	
LDA	citadel																																																																																																																	
LCD	graphite																																																																																																																	
LTS	fusion maple																																																																																																																	
LSV	monticello maple																																																																																																																	
LS2	huntington maple																																																																																																																	
LXW	wild cherry																																																																																																																	
LS4	versailles anigre																																																																																																																	
LTW	empire mahogany																																																																																																																	
LVK	montana walnut																																																																																																																	
LT6	hemlock																																																																																																																	
LXR	white nebula																																																																																																																	
LT7	grey nebula																																																																																																																	
LT0	graphite nebula																																																																																																																	
LRC	pewter mesh																																																																																																																	
LRP	grey mesh																																																																																																																	
LRQ	sheer mesh																																																																																																																	
LRT	steel mesh																																																																																																																	
LRZ	gilded mesh																																																																																																																	
LCG	millennium oak																																																																																																																	
LCC	smokey brown pear																																																																																																																	
LCR	oiled walnut																																																																																																																	
LCT	zebrano																																																																																																																	
LCX	chestnut woodline																																																																																																																	
LCY	dunewood																																																																																																																	
LZ7	white ash																																																																																																																	
LZ8	weathered ash																																																																																																																	
LZ9	natural ash																																																																																																																	
V37	black																																																																																																																	
V35	graphite																																																																																																																	
V36	citadel																																																																																																																	
V39	earth																																																																																																																	
LAS	black																																																																																																																	
LBT	dover white																																																																																																																	
LDM	pearl																																																																																																																	
LB4	folkstone																																																																																																																	
LDQ	platinum																																																																																																																	
LCB	earth																																																																																																																	
LDA	citadel																																																																																																																	
LCD	graphite																																																																																																																	
V37	black																																																																																																																	
V35	graphite																																																																																																																	
V36	citadel																																																																																																																	
V39	earth																																																																																																																	
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> select as needed; add option price to accessory price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>OS</td><td>oversized tablet</td><td>+ \$23</td></tr> </table>	OS	oversized tablet	+ \$23																																																																																																															
OS	oversized tablet	+ \$23																																																																																																																
<p><b>OPTIONS</b> for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>OS</td><td>oversized tablet (only available on models 56781 and 56782)</td><td>+ \$23</td></tr> </table>			OS	oversized tablet (only available on models 56781 and 56782)	+ \$23																																																																																																													
OS	oversized tablet (only available on models 56781 and 56782)	+ \$23																																																																																																																

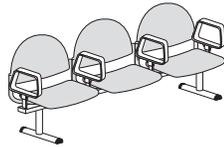
## tandem ordering guide

152

1. Specify the number of seats per tandem unit, and the model numbers of the seats, specify the rail model number based on the number of seats.

2. Arms and tablet arms are attached directly to the tandem beam, and are specified independent of the seats. For Example:

This would describe a 3-seat tandem with three Bola Conference seats and arms at the ends and between each seat.



3 ea. 56448 Seat  
4 ea. 56770 Arm  
1 ea. 56023 Rail

### Single Position Pedestal Mounts

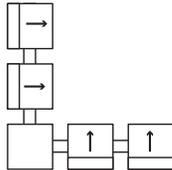
Single position pedestal mounts for tandem seats are available. The pedestal is a fixed unit. The -SR and -SV are a return swivel and a 360° swivel, respectively, which can only be used with the 56030 pedestal. The 56781 and 56785 flip-up tablets may also be used with these mounts. For example:



56442-56030, SR

This would be an Bola Upholstered Seat on a 56442-56030, SR swivel return and a pedestal.

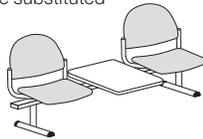
3. The corner table may not be positioned at the end of a tandem unit, and requires a straight run of at least two seats on either side. For Example:



This would describe a corner arrangement of two 2-seat rails with Albi seats, and a corner table.

4. Intermediate tables, 56790 can be substituted in any seat position. For example:

This would be a 2-seat unit with two upholstered Bola seats flanking an intermediate table.



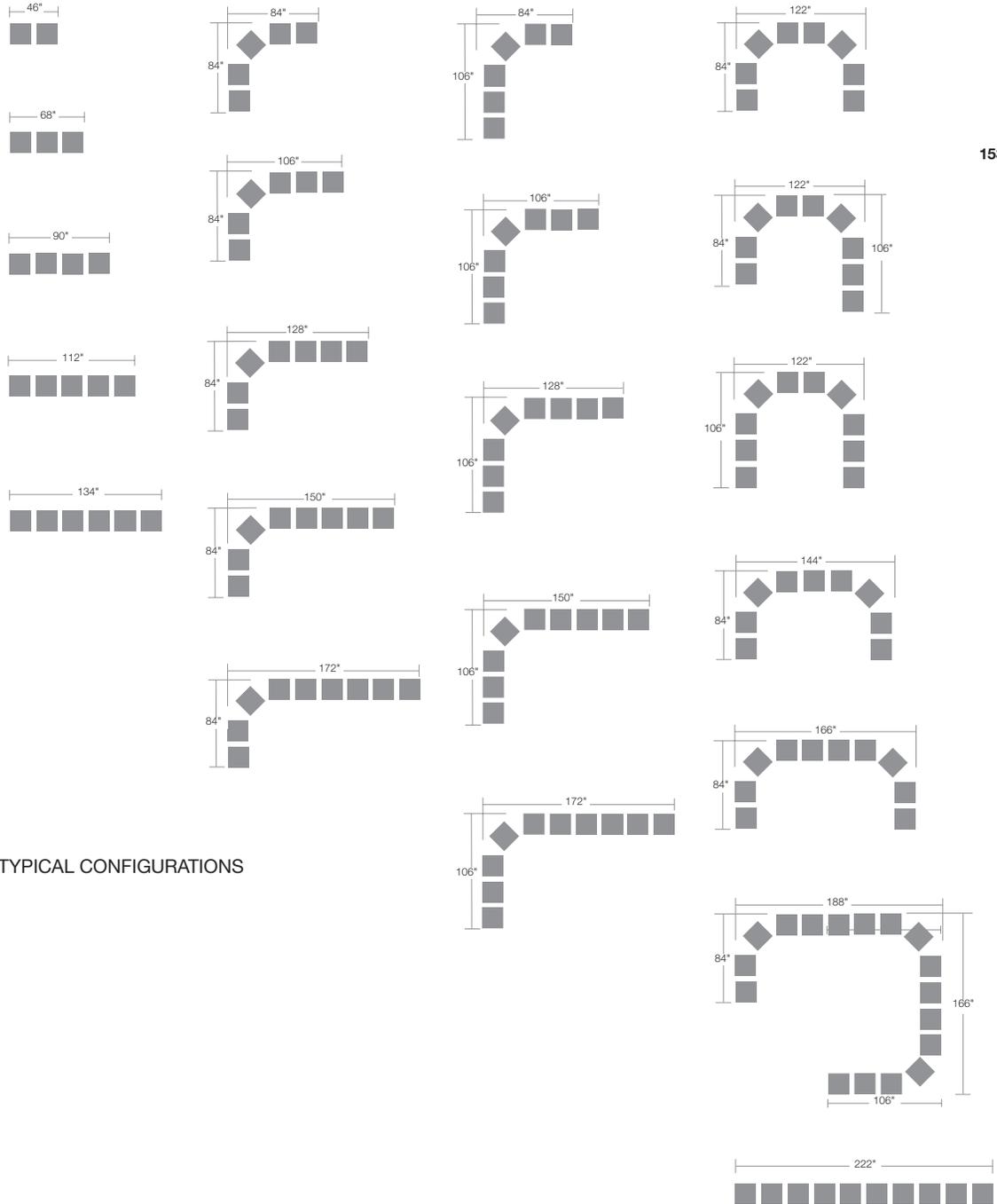
2 ea. 56442 Seat  
1 ea. 56790 Table  
1 ea. 56023 Rail

See Tandem Accessories, page 59, for information on ordering Corner and Intermediate Tables, Tablets, and Rails.

5. For straight tandems longer than 6 seats, use the 2-seat module between 2 complete tandem rail units.

6. The Fixtures tandem system is extremely flexible and will adapt to virtually any layout. Layout and specification assistance is available at no charge, call toll free 800/821-3500. Many applications may require custom details, or special sizes or shapes; we would like to work with you to provide suitable solutions to meet those needs.

# tandem dimension guide



TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS



## webster

154

lovely to look at, comfy to sit in, ready for anything

### DESIGN

by bangdesign

### CONSTRUCTION

**LEG:** aluminum extruded leg with glide.

**FRAME:** cast aluminum/extruded aluminum.

**SEAT/BACK:** ABS & Glass filled polypropylene.

**GLIDE:** plastic.

**CASTER:** nylon.

**ARM:** cast aluminum with Vistamaxx™ polypropylene cap.

**TABLET SUPPORT:** cast aluminum/laminate/urethane.

**WEIGHT CAPACITY:** up to 350 lbs.

### OPTIONS

**FIXED ARMS**

**CASTERS**

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD**

**TABLET (LEFT OR RIGHT):** **ow** 21.6" **od** 13.55"



### SHIPPING

ships assembled

### STACKING

up to 5 high, with or without tablet

### NESTING

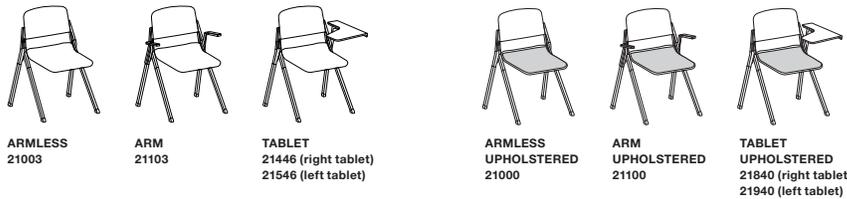
infinite

### ENVIRONMENT

**LEED** Webster's recycled content exceeds 20% contributing to LEED Credits MR4.1 & 4.2

**INDOOR AIR QUALITY** Webster conforms to SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold; ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the seating parameters; California Specification 01350 (V1.1) for the seating parameters and School Classroom parameters; and ANSI/BIFMA e3-2010 (7.6.1 & 7.6.2) for seating parameters

**SUSTAINABILITY** ANSI/BIFMA e3-2010 level™ certification pending



ow 24" (26" w/ arm) (27.5"-33" w/ tablet) oh 34" (34"-40" w/ tablet) od 23" (27.5" w/ tablet) ah 26" aw 22.25" sh 18" sw 18.25" sd 18.75"  
 bh 10.25" bw 17.25" wt 23 lb (25 lb w/ arm) (34 lb w/ tablet) stack 5 floor (w/ or w/o tablet)  
 UPHOLSTERED: sh 19" wt +2 lb stack 5 floor (w/ or w/o tablet) com 0.6 yd

SPECIFICATIONS how to order, see page 170		
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> webster specification & pricing		
R21103 thermoplastic, arm		\$521
T18 purple martin		+ \$0
P06 silver		+ \$0
	<b>total =</b>	<b>\$521</b>
<b>1: SELECT WEBSTER</b> prices shown are list (prices are for fabric grade 1 and COM; see "select seat & back finish" for additional fabric grades and prices)		
thermoplastic, select model		
R21003 armless		\$476
R21103 arm		\$521
R21446 tablet, right		\$665
R21546 tablet, left		\$665
upholstered, select model		
R21000 armless		\$566
R21100 arm		\$611
R21840 tablet, right		\$755
R21940 tablet, left		\$755
<b>2: SELECT OPTIONS</b> for all models, select as needed; add options prices to chair model price		
GL glides		n/c
CS casters		+ \$36
for all upholstered models		
FS fabric shield		+ \$14
<b>3: SELECT SHELL COLOR</b> for thermoplastic models, select color		
T11 swan		
T12 raven		
T13 blue heron		
T14 jay		
T15 falcon		
T16 dove		
T17 woodpecker red		
T18 purple martin		
T19 peacock		
T20 macaw blue		
T21 goldfinch		
T22 parakeet		
T23 oriole		
T24 cardinal		
T25 flamingo		
for upholstered models, indicate pattern and color (see upholstery cards for specifications); add fabric grade price to chair model price		
COM/fabric grade 1		+ \$0
fabric grade 2		+ \$46
fabric grade 3		+ \$93
fabric grade 4		+ \$139
fabric grade 5		+ \$185
Refer to pages 166-167 for complete listing of upholstery options and product exceptions		
<b>4: SELECT FRAME FINISH</b> for all models, select metal		
P06 silver		
P07 white		
P08 oatmeal		
P09 charcoal		
P10 black		
P11 alloy		
<b>5: SELECT TABLET FINISH</b> for tablet models, select laminate (urethane edge will coordinate with tablet finish)		
LAS black		
LBT dover white		
LDM pearl		
LB4 folkstone		
LDQ platinum		
LCB earth		
LDA citadel		
LCD graphite		
<b>6: SELECT TABLET EDGE</b> for tablet models, select urethane edge		
U02 wolf		
U04 dolphin		
U05 otter		
U06 black bear		
U22 hippo		
U25 koala		
U26 kangaroo		
U27 oyster		
U32 beaver		
<b>7: SELECT ACCENT/TRIM COLOR</b> for glides, casters, 6 stacking pads, & arms		
T12 black		
T15 charcoal		

**OPTIONS** for additional information, please refer to page 156 of this book

GL glides	n/c	CS casters	+ \$36	FS fabric shield; stain resistant finish, available on upholstered models	+ \$14
-----------	-----	------------	--------	---	--------

## dollies

two wheel or four wheel dollies for stacking, storing and moving



### 2-WHEEL DOLLY USED TO TRANSPORT FLOOR STACK

R00003 (\$352)

OH 51" OW 25" OD 10" WT 30 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; ball bearing wheels; black epoxy

**FOR:** bola, encore



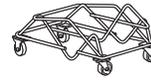
### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00005 (\$329)

OH 5.5" OW 26" OD 28" WT 31 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; swivel casters; black epoxy

**FOR:** allure, bola, encore, morphix, fixtures smile



### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

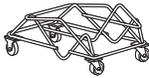
R00009 (\$703)

OH 19" OW 21" OD 36" WT 29 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

**FOR:** jazz

156



### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00062 (\$670)

OH 19" OW 20.5" OD 36" WT 26 lb

**DIMENSIONS WITH 40 THERMOPLASTIC ON DOLLY:**  
OW 21" OD 42" OH 76"

**CONSTRUCTION:** steel; two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

**FOR:** fetch



### 4-WHEEL DOLLY

R00067 (\$708)

OH 18" OW 23" OD 36" WT 30 lb

**CONSTRUCTION:** two swivel casters and two fixed casters; black epoxy

**FOR:** emotion

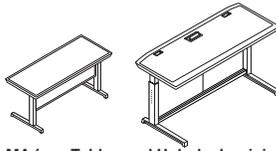
## appendices

# options directory

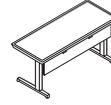
the following options are available for designated fixtures furniture products, see product page for pricing dewey



**ML (see C-Leg pricing )**  
**ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL, MATCHING LAMINATE (MUST BE ORDERED WITH TABLE)**  
 factory installed  
 FOR: dewey



**MA (see Tables and Helpdesk pricing )**  
**ALUMINUM FRAME MODESTY PANEL, FROSTED ACRYLIC IN-FILL (MUST BE ORDERED WITH TABLE)**  
 factory installed  
 FOR: dewey



**LNMODP36 36"**  
**LNMODP48 48"**  
**LNMODP60 60"**  
**LNMODP72 72"**  
**WORKSURFACE MOUNTED MODESTY PANEL, MATCHING LAMINATE factory installed**  
 FOR: dewey

158



**CS**  
**CASTER**  
 factory installed  
 FOR: dewey



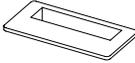
**LNACCPMB**  
**FLOOR MOUNT KIT**  
 package of 4  
 FOR: dewey



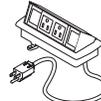
**LNACCK**  
**CABLE KEEPER**  
 FOR: dewey



**VL - LEFT SIDE**  
**VR - RIGHT SIDE**  
**CABINET VENT AND FAN**  
 helpdesk, lectern and media cabinet  
 factory installed black or white  
 FOR: dewey



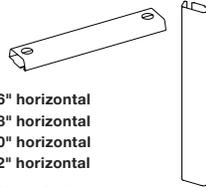
**GM**  
**GROMMETS**  
 factory installed  
 black only  
 FOR: dewey



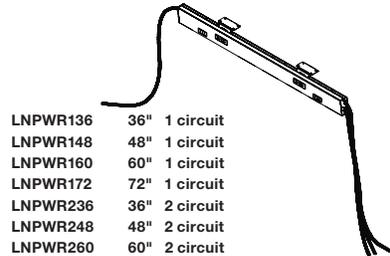
**PW**  
**FLIP-UP POWER**  
 factory installed  
 silver plastic  
 FOR: dewey



**LNACCTG**  
**FLAT BRACKET FOR GANGING**  
 black only  
 FOR: dewey



**LNWMT36 36" horizontal**  
**LNWMT48 48" horizontal**  
**LNWMT60 60" horizontal**  
**LNWMT72 72" horizontal**  
**LNWMT72 18" vertical**  
**WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH**  
 FOR: dewey

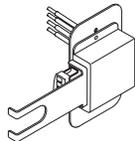


**LNPWR136 36" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR148 48" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR160 60" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR172 72" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR236 36" 2 circuit**  
**LNPWR248 48" 2 circuit**  
**LNPWR260 60" 2 circuit**  
**LNPWR272 72" 2 circuit**  
**POWER DATA TROUGH - OPEN BACK**

**LNPWR136E 36" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR148E 48" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR160E 60" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR172E 72" 1 circuit**  
**LNPWR236E 36" 2 circuit**  
**LNPWR248E 48" 2 circuit**  
**LNPWR260E 60" 2 circuit**  
**LNPWR272E 72" 2 circuit**  
**POWER DATA TROUGH - ENCLOSED**  
 FOR: dewey



**LNPWRBHDW**  
**POWER CONNECTION, 72" hardwire infeed**  
**ONE AND TWO CIRCUIT**  
 FOR: dewey



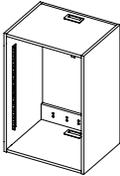
**LNPWR1BROT**  
**POWER CONNECTION, ROTATING POWER ENTRY**  
**ONE AND TWO CIRCUIT**  
 FOR: dewey



**LNPWR1BREP**  
**POWER CONNECTION, 72" 20 AMP OUTLET POWER**  
**INFEEED, ONE CIRCUIT**  
 FOR: dewey



**LNPWRP2P 18" jumper**  
**LNPWRJ48 48" jumper**  
**LNPWRJ72 72" jumper**  
**POWER JUMPERS**  
 FOR: dewey



**PI**  
IPOD/IPHONE DOCKING STATION  
FOR: dewey

**RK**  
(see cabinet pricing)  
STORAGE CABINET WITH RACK  
FOR: dewey

options directory - tables



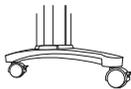
**GL**  
GLIDES; BLACK PLASTIC  
FOR: roam



**CS**  
CASTERS: 2 LOCKING; 2 NON-LOCKING  
black only  
FOR: saturn; pick-a-base



**CS**  
CASTERS: 2 LOCKING; 2 NON-LOCKING  
black only  
FOR: pin leg; reveal leg



**CS**  
CASTER, 4-LOCKING  
black only  
FOR: syllabus



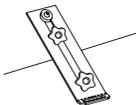
**HA**  
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT, MANUAL PIN LIFT  
adjusts tables from 29" to 32"  
FOR: roam



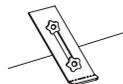
**HA**  
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT, MANUAL PIN LIFT  
adjusts from 27" to 32"  
FOR: syllabus



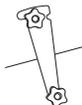
**PM**  
PERMANENT MOUNT FOOT  
pre-drilled to accept mounting hardware  
(not included); n/a with height adjustment  
FOR: syllabus



**RG**  
GANG, RETRACTABLE STEEL  
FOR: roam



**AD**  
SURFACE ALIGNMENT  
n/a with gangers or front-to-front  
applications with a modesty panel  
FOR: roam



**TG**  
GANG, STEEL (MUST BE ORDERED WITH TABLE)  
(n/a on 1 1/4" wood edge tops or round tops)  
factory installed  
FOR: saturn, pick-a-top



**VM**  
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT  
FOR: saturn

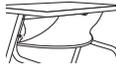


**HT**  
HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGEMENT  
FOR: roam, saturn

## options directory - tables



**MPA**  
**MODESTY PANEL, ACRYLIC**  
 FOR: roam

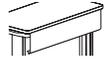


**MPW**  
**MODESTY PANEL, WHITE FABRIC**  
 FOR: roam



**MPB**  
**MODESTY PANEL BLACK FABRIC**  
 FOR: roam

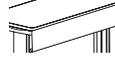
160



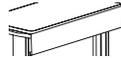
**MP42**  
**MODESTY PANEL, STEEL, 42"**  
 FOR: saturn, syllabus



**MP48**  
**MODESTY PANEL, STEEL, 48"**  
 FOR: saturn, syllabus



**MP60**  
**MODESTY PANEL, STEEL, 60"**  
 FOR: saturn, syllabus



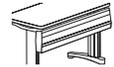
**MP72**  
**MODESTY PANEL, STEEL, 72"**  
 FOR: saturn, syllabus



**LI42**  
**WIRE GALLERY, PLASTIC 42"**  
 FOR: syllabus



**LI48**  
**WIRE GALLERY, PLASTIC 48"**  
 FOR: syllabus



**LI60**  
**WIRE GALLERY, PLASTIC 60"**  
 FOR: syllabus



**LI72**  
**WIRE GALLERY, PLASTIC 72"**  
 FOR: syllabus



**CTOL**  
**GROMMET COVER, RECTANGULAR, LEFT CORNER**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**CTOR**  
**GROMMET COVER, RECTANGULAR, RIGHT CORNER**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**CTOC**  
**GROMMET COVER, RECTANGULAR, CENTER**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**CTLR**  
**GROMMET COVER, RECTANGULAR, LEFT AND RIGHT CORNERS**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**CTAG**  
**GROMMET COVER, RECTANGULAR, LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTER**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**COOL**  
**GROMMET COVER, OVAL, LEFT CORNER**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**COOR**  
**GROMMET COVER, OVAL, RIGHT CORNER**  
 4.125" X 2.625"  
 FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus

## options directory - tables



**COOC**  
GROMMET COVER, OVAL, CENTER  
4.125" X 2.625"  
FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**COLR**  
GROMMET COVER, OVAL, LEFT AND RIGHT CORNERS  
4.125" X 2.625"  
FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**COAG**  
GROMMET COVER, OVAL, LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTER  
4.125" X 2.625"  
FOR: roam, saturn, syllabus



**CROL**  
GROMMET COVER, ROUND, LEFT CORNER  
4.125" DIA  
FOR: saturn, syllabus



**CROR**  
GROMMET COVER, ROUND, RIGHT CORNER  
4.125" DIA  
FOR: saturn, syllabus



**CROC**  
GROMMET COVER, ROUND, CENTER  
4.125" DIA  
FOR: saturn, syllabus

161



**CRLR**  
GROMMET COVER, ROUND, LEFT AND RIGHT CORNERS  
4.125" DIA  
FOR: saturn, syllabus



**CRAG**  
GROMMET COVER, ROUND, LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTER  
4.125" DIA  
FOR: syllabus



**PDOL**  
POWER DATA CENTER, LEFT CORNER  
FOR: syllabus



**PDOR**  
POWER DATA CENTER, RIGHT CORNER  
FOR: syllabus



**PDOC**  
POWER DATA CENTER, LEFT  
FOR: syllabus



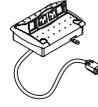
**PDLR**  
POWER DATA CENTER, LEFT AND RIGHT CORNERS  
FOR: syllabus



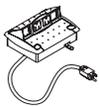
**PDAG**  
POWER DATA CENTER, LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTER  
FOR: syllabus



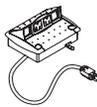
**PE**  
POWER DATA CENTER, EDGE MOUNT  
FOR: syllabus



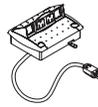
**INOL**  
INTERPORT, LEFT CORNER  
FOR: syllabus



**INOR**  
INTERPORT, RIGHT CORNER  
FOR: syllabus

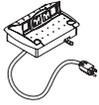


**INOC**  
INTERPORT, CENTER  
FOR: syllabus



**INLR**  
INTERPORT, LEFT AND RIGHT CORNERS  
FOR: syllabus

## options directory - tables



### INAG

INTERPORT, LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTER

FOR: syllabus

162

## options directory - seating



### CC

GLIDES

clear plastic

FOR: fetch, jazz, emotion



### CG

GLIDES

clear, flat

FOR: allure (n/a on sled models)



### KF

GLIDES, FORMAL

available in all bola thermoplastic colors

FOR: bola, bola for children, bola modular tables (n/a on wallsave models)



### HC

CASTERS, HARD FLOOR

black nylon

FOR: allure, bola, (n/a on tablet and bariatric models) stacking not recommended



### SC

CASTERS, SOFT FLOOR

black nylon

FOR: allure, bola, (n/a on tablet and bariatric models) stacking not recommended



### EB

BOOKRACK

bright chrome

FOR: emotion

(only available on tablet models)



### FB

BOOKRACK

epoxy finish to match frame

FOR: fetch

(only available on tablet models)



**PB**  
**BOOKRACK**  
 epoxy finish to match frame  
**FOR:** patience (n/a on intensive use or bariatric models)



**JT**  
**TABLET, 18" X 24" JUMBO**  
**FOR:** allure, bola, elate, emotion, fetch, jazz, patience



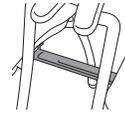
**OS**  
**TABLET, 15" X 20" OVERSIZED**  
**FOR:** allure, bola, emotion, fetch, jazz, patience, tandem



**AG**  
**GANG, ARM TO ARM**  
 steel wire, black epoxy  
**FOR:** allure (n/a on tablet and bariatric models) chairs will not stack



**AM**  
**GANG, ARM TO ARM**  
 black plastic  
**FOR:** jazz



**AP**  
**GANG, ARM TO ARM**  
 self storing; steel swing, epoxy finish to match frame  
**FOR:** patience (n/a on tablet & bariatric models)

163



**GR**  
**GANG, ARM TO ARM AND SIDE TO SIDE**  
 steel clamp, epoxy finish to match frame  
**FOR:** bola (n/a on tablet models)



**KG**  
**GANG, RETRACTABLE ARM TO ARM AND SIDE TO SIDE**  
 steel, black epoxy  
**FOR:** allure (n/a on tablet and bariatric models); factory installed



**KR**  
**GANG, RETRACTABLE ARM TO ARM AND SIDE TO SIDE**  
 steel, black epoxy  
**FOR:** bola (n/a on thermoplastic or tablet models); factory installed



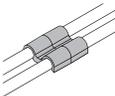
**KS**  
**GANG COVER**  
 optional cover for retractable gang (KG), black epoxy  
**FOR:** allure (n/a on tablet and bariatric models)



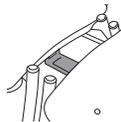
**KS**  
**GANG COVER**  
 optional cover for retractable gang (KR), black epoxy  
**FOR:** bola (n/a on thermoplastic or tablet models)



**SG**  
**GANG, SIDE TO SIDE**  
 steel wire, black epoxy  
**FOR:** allure (n/a on tablet bariatric, or arm models)



**SM**  
**GANG, SIDE TO SIDE**  
 black plastic  
**FOR:** fetch, jazz, (n/a on tablet models)



**SP**  
**GANG, SIDE TO SIDE**  
 self storing; steel swing, epoxy finish to match frame  
**FOR:** patience (n/a on tablet and bariatric models)



**RS**  
**ARM INSERTS, UPHOLSTERED**



**RW**  
**ARM INSERTS, WOOD**

**AX**  
**1" EXTRA FOAM FOR SEAT**  
 stacking disclaimed  
**FOR:** allure, bola, encore

## options directory - seating

164

### **SR**

#### **SWIVEL, RETURN**

**FOR:** single position pedestal mount  
(raises seat height by 1.5")

### **SV**

#### **SWIVEL, 360 DEGREES**

**FOR:** single position pedestal mount  
(raises seat height by 1.5")

### **XB**

#### **BACK-TO-BACK ADAPTER**

black T  
**FOR:** for tandem rails

### **XF**

#### **FLOOR ATTACHEMENT KIT**

black T  
**FOR:** tandem rails (fastners not provided)

### **XW**

#### **WALL SAVER FOOT**

black T, (converts tandem rails to wall savers)  
**FOR:** tandem rails (not field installable)

## izzy+ flavors

From sharing cookies and coffee with a friend, to firing up the grill for the season's first cookout, flavors permeate our lives. They have the power to comfort and delight, and also to surprise us, inviting us to pause and savor something new. Colors and materials impact our lives in similar ways. They're powerful forces in our spaces and stories, setting the tone, evoking moods, enriching experiences, and giving expression to our biggest dreams and ideas. That's why creating a new izzy+ materials program meant doing it right—curating a palette that grows out of our beliefs about why color and material matter so much in our world. Welcome to izzy+ flavors, a new, evolving materials brand that's ready to feed your design hunger, inspiring your spaces and the people who use them.

What's even better than great colors and materials is the opportunity to apply the offering across all the brands of izzy+, making specifying and selling izzy+ products easier than ever! A huge thank you to Kerry Rowe, Color Specialist, and Allison Roon, Interior Design Extraordinaire, for creating izzy+ flavors and helping to change the future of our business.

So let's get started with some nitty-gritty....

The izzy+ flavors brand was developed around a three-tiered system for materials/colors – Core, Classic and Evolving.

**CORE** = Long lasting neutral solids with a 5-10 year life cycle

**CLASSIC** = Timeless favorites with a 10 year life cycle

**EVOLVING** = Emerging trends with a 3-5 year life cycle

### FURNITURE PRODUCTS

**TABLES AND STORAGE:** izzy+ flavors offers a wide selection of standard high-pressure laminates for our table surfaces. We also accept non-standard choices from domestic producers at no up-charge; longer lead times may apply. For other non-standard laminates please contact Customer Service. Additional upcharges and leadtime may apply. Table surfaces coordinate with our thermoplastic, upholstery, metal and wood veneer collections. Tables are 1-1/4" balanced construction (unless otherwise noted) with a 1-1/8" high-density particle board core. Laminate and backer sheet are sealed on all six sides. Tops are produced to industry standard nominal sizing. For exact size table tops, contact customer service for lead times and up-charges. Roam and Syllabus are produced to exact size.

**LAMINATES:** izzy+ has partnered with Formica and Wilsonart to create a consistent finish in our standard palette (-58 from Formica and -60 and -38 from Wilsonart).

### CORE SOLIDS

LAS	Black	Formica 909-58
LBT	Dover White	Formica 7197-58
LDM	Pearl	Formica 934-58
LB4	Folkstone	Formica 927-58
LDQ	Platinum	Formica 902-58
LCB	Earth	Formica 5342-58
LDA	Citadel	Formica 1097-58
LCD	Graphite	Formica 837-58

### CLASSIC PATTERNS

LXR	White Nebula	Wilsonart 4621-60
LT7	Grey Nebula	Wilsonart 4622-60
LT0	Graphite Nebula	Wilsonart 4623-60
LRC	Pewter Mesh	Wilsonart 4878-38
LRP	Grey Mesh	Wilsonart 4877-38
LRQ	Sheer Mesh	Wilsonart 4876-38
LRT	Steel Mesh	Wilsonart 4879-38
LRZ	Gilded Mesh	Wilsonart 4912-38

### CLASSIC WOOD GRAINS

LTS	Fusion Maple	Wilsonart 7909-60
LSV	Monticello Maple	Wilsonart 7925-60
LS2	Huntington Maple	Wilsonart 7929-60
LXW	Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7054-60
LS4	Versailles Anigre	Wilsonart 7923-60
LTW	Empire Mahogany	Wilsonart 7122-60
LVK	Montana Walnut	Wilsonart 7110-60
LT6	Hemlock	Wilsonart 11067-60

### EVOLVING WOOD GRAINS/MARKERBOARD

LCG	Millennium Oak	Formica 5887-58
LCC	Smoky Brown Pear	Formica 5488-58
LCR	Oiled Walnut	Formica 5487-58
LCT	Zebrano	Formica 9011-58
LCX	Chestnut Woodline	Formica 5884-58
LCY	Dunewood	Formica 7182-58
LZ7	White Ash	Formica 8841-58
LZ8	Weathered Ash	Formica 8842-58
LZ9	Natural Ash	Formica 8843-58
LDW	Markerboard Surface	Formica 20-949-90

### MELAMINES (THERMOFUSED MELAMINE TFM)

#### CORE SOLIDS

M01	Cloud	M17	Ivory
M18	Folkstone	M19	Platinum
M20	Earth	M03	Graphite
M13	Black		

#### CLASSIC PATTERNS

M14	White Nebula	M15	Grey Nebula
M16	Graphite Nebula		

# finishes

## CLASSIC WOOD GRAINS

M06 Fusion Maple	M07 Monticello Maple
M08 Huntington Maple	M09 Wild Cherry
M10 Versailles Anigre	M12 Montana Walnut
M11 Empire Mahogany	M21 Hemlock

## EDGES

We've made it easy to coordinate a matching or coordinating edgeband. If the name is the same, they are an exact match. If not, they are a close coordinating color.

## EDGE BAND (2MM ABS)

Flat-t vinyl edges have a 1/8" thick extruded slot which is mounted securely to the table top core in a 3/8" groove.

## CORE SOLIDS

E30 White	E31 Neutral White
E33 Folkstone	E34 Satin Silver
E32 Platinum	E39 Earth
E38 Brown	E36 Citadel
E35 Graphite	E37 Black

## CLASSIC WOOD GRAINS

E41 Fusion Maple	E42 Monticello Maple
E43 Huntington Maple	E44 Wild Cherry
E45 Versailles Anigre	E47 Montana Walnut
E40 Empire Mahogany	E46 Hemlock

## URETHANES

Mix and match to your heart's intent, or just go wild, either way, it will look great!

Urethane edges are chemically stable, non-toxic, UV resistant polyurethane. These edges are molded around the individual table surface and offer a seamless, antimicrobial, permanently bonded seam. Liquids can not seep into and collect at the seam between the laminate and the edge making it a perfect choice for healthcare, food service and university applications. Tables will have square corners.

U27 Oyster	U25 Koala
U02 Wolf	U26 Kangaroo
U04 Dolphin	U05 Otter
U22 Hippo	U32 Beaver
U06 Black Bear	

**LAMINATE SELF EDGE:** Laminate strip matching the top is secured with a water-proof adhesive.

**VINYL T-MOLDS:** Bumper-t and flat-t vinyl edges have a 1/8" thick extruded slot which is mounted securely to the table top core in a 3/8" groove. Table will have a minimum of 1-1/2" radius corners.

V37 Black	V35 Graphite
V36 Citadel	V39 Earth

**WOOD EDGES:** 1-1/4" wood edges are formed by bonding 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" European Beech strips around the table top core with a 1/4" x 1/2" hard wood spline inserted in each. The edging is then shaped and stained. Tables will have square corners. 1/8" lumber wood edges are strips of solid European beech lumber applied with waterproof adhesive to the sides of a tabletop, flush with the top surface. The strips are 1/8" thick with square corners and edges.

## TABLE VENEERS

AJ Maple	(natural stain on Maple veneer)
AK Sand	(on quarter sawn white oak)
AL Oak	(clear on quarter sawn white oak)
AM Cherry	(on quarter sawn white oak)
AN Mahogany	(on quarter sawn white oak)
AO Walnut	(on quarter sawn white oak)
AP Anthracite	(on quarter sawn white oak)
AQ Wenge	(on quarter sawn white oak)

## FRAME FINISHES

Epoxy metal finishes are applied as powder, then baked at a high temperature to a hard, smooth surface. Epoxy is resistant to scratching, peeling or chipping, and abrasion, impact, chemicals and rust. Mirror is polished to assure a bright lustrous finish. Fixtures Furniture supplies the finest commercial chrome available for indoor furniture.

P06 Silver	P07 White
P08 Oatmeal	P09 Charcoal
P10 Black	P11 Alloy
P54 Mirror	

## WOOD GRAIN AND PATTERN DIRECTIONS

Wood grain and patterns run parallel to length of top and do not match top-to-top. For a parallel direction, call customer service. Wood grain laminate on Dewey storage is horizontal.



## SEATING

### THERMOPLASTICS

#### CORE

T11 Swan	T12 Raven
T13 Blue Heron	T14 Jay
T15 Falcon	T16 Dove
T17 Woodpecker Red	

#### EVOLVING

T18 Purple Martin	T19 Peacock
T20 Macaw Blue	T21 Goldfinch
T22 Parakeet	T23 Oriole
T24 Cardinal	T25 Flamingo

Fixtures Furniture has the ability to custom match thermoplastic to a Pantone chip. A minimum of 250 pieces are required for a custom thermoplastic color. Ancillary pieces (i.e. inserts, glides, shell caps) require more than 250 pieces for custom colors. Call Customer Service for minimums, up-charges and lead times.

### TABLET LAMINATES

Fixtures Furniture offers a selection of eight laminates for the tablet surface that coordinate with our thermoplastic, upholstery and wood veneer collections. Tablets are constructed with 3-ply construction with a high-pressure laminate top surface, 5/8" thick high-density particle board core with moisture-resistant backing, and 3/4" bumper T-edge molding. Four T-mold options complement the eight laminates. Fixtures Furniture products use a variety of tablet shapes and sizes for each individual product. Please see below for the shape and size of the various tablets. Many of our chairs are available with an optional oversized or jumbo tablet. Please see options -OS and -JT in the price book for availability and up-charges.

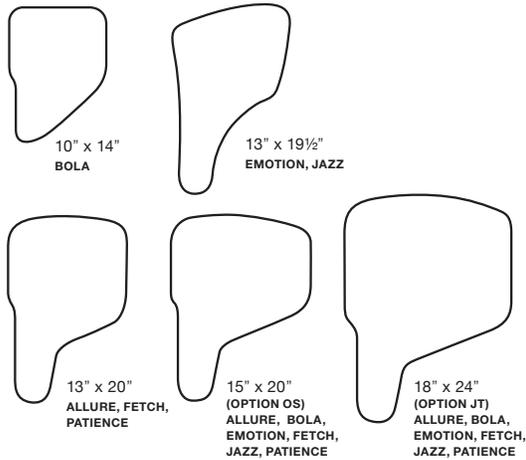
## LAMINATES (TABLET MODELS)

### CORE SOLIDS

LAS	Black	LBT	Dover White
LDM	Pearl	LB4	Folkstone
LDQ	Platinum	LCB	Earth
LDA	Citadel	LCD	Graphite

### T-MOLDS (TABLET MODELS)

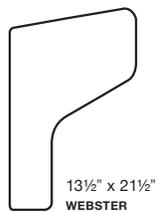
V37	Black	V35	Graphite
V36	Citadel	V39	Earth



## URETHANE (TABLET MODELS)

### CORE SOLIDS

U02	Wolf	U25	Koala
U04	Dolphin	U26	Kangaroo
U05	Otter	U27	Oyster
U06	Black Bear	U32	Beaver
U22	Hippo		



## UPHOLSTERY

Fixtures Furniture offers an assortment of high quality fabric and vinyls selected to complement our seating products and meet the needs of contract seating. The collection meets rigorous testing requirements and can be specified on any of our chairs. As a service, Fixtures Furniture can purchase fabrics for its customers. All fabrics are subject to testing approval and upholstery quality. Some fabrics may not pass our standards. For ease of ordering, we have graded-in programs with Momentum Textiles, Maharam, KnollTextiles, Camira and others.

### CALIFORNIA FLAMMABILITY CODE 117

All chairs manufactured by Fixtures Furniture that contain foam and upholstery materials comply with California Flammability Code 117 and BIFMA F-1-1978 unless a Customer's Own Material (COM) is used, in which instance Fixtures Furniture cannot specify its flame retardant properties.

### CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

The State of California Technical Bulletin #133 (TB133) is a flammability test for seating products used in hospitals, hotels, nursing homes, and other public venues. TB133 is law in California and is the law or under consideration in various national, other state and local regulating agencies. Each may have pass/fail criteria different from California. Special construction is required to meet TB133 criteria. Fixtures Furniture offers TB133 construction (Option-CA) on many standard products, when upholstered in most stock upholstery, as priced on each page of this Price Book. When using a customer's own material (COM), Fixtures Furniture cannot specify flame-retardant properties.

CAL 133 usually pertains to upholstered furniture, but under certain circumstances it may be required for non-upholstered products. Fixtures Furniture offers the Bola and Fetch with fire-retardant thermoplastic (Option-CF). For additional products with CAL 133 thermoplastic, please contact Customer Service.

### FABRIC SHIELD STAIN RESISTANT FINISH

Fixtures Furniture offers an optional stain-resistant finish, which can be applied to most upholstery. Fabric Shield does not change upholstery appearance. This pressure applied topical treatment helps make cleaning easier and adds antimicrobial, anti-static and ultraviolet protection characteristics to upholstery. Fabric Shield (option -FS) can withstand multiple commercial cleanings with neutral pH shampoo without loss of effectiveness. Once applied, Fabric Shield is completely safe to the user and the environment and contains no mineral spirits or combustible materials. For more information, contact the Fixtures Furniture Customer Service department at 855.321.izzy for approval.

# izzy+ flavors Upholstery

## GRADE 1

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Origin Poppy	Origin Eureka
Origin Gain	Origin Annatte
Origin Mikan	Origin Euro
Origin Sapphire	Origin Arundel
Origin Stately	Origin Avalon
Origin Basalt	Origin Malt
Origin Jet	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Perk Walnut	Perk Dijon
Perk Sesame	Perk Crimson
Perk Patriot	Perk Pewter
Perk Flint	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Insight Wasabi	Insight Real Red
Insight Port	Insight Shale
Insight Periwinkle	Insight Pepper
Insight Ebony	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Basis Fog	Basis Twig
Basis Amber	Basis Colonial
Basis Ruby	Basis Indigo
Basis Onyx	

## GRADE 2

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Vox Limelight	Vox Snap
Vox Hot	Vox Turquoise
Vox Honest	Vox Oat
Vox Black	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Fuse Azurean	Fuse Morel
Fuse Pimento	Fuse Pristine
Fuse Walnut	Fuse Lunar
Fuse Pepper	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Hue Stem	Hue Golden
Hue Pacific	Hue Paprika
Hue Seaport	Hue Sky
Hue Chipotle	Hue Eggplant
Hue Hibiscus	Hue Currant
Hue Dandelion	Hue Shade
Hue Quarry	Hue Black

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Epic Azure	Epic Slice
Epic Flare	Epic Kiwi
Epic Regal	Epic Limestone
Epic Steel	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Bangle Baltic	Bangle Cork
Bangle Teak	Bangle Orchid
Bangle Suede	Bangle Granite
Bangle Sable	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Canter Sand	Canter Saddle
Canter Chestnut	Canter Ancho

Canter Bordeaux	Canter Alfalfa
Canter Willow	Canter Earth
Canter Night	Canter Safari
Canter Mica	Canter Sable
Canter Onyx	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Icon Patina	Icon Lido
Icon Lacquer	Icon Nocturnelle
Icon Antiqued	Icon Shadow
Icon Jade	

Product Exception: Emotion

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Paragon Cairo	Paragon Aztec
Paragon Terrapin	Paragon Splash
Paragon Windsor	Paragon Anew
Paragon Earth	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Beeline Sisal	Beeline Sundance
Beeline Oriole	Beeline Geyser
Beeline Parade	Beeline Sprout
Beeline Forge	Beeline Eucalyptus
Beeline Portobello	Beeline Nimbus
Beeline Walnut	Beeline Tidal
Beeline Eclipse	

## GRADE 3

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Solace Azul	Solace Gilded
Solace Pear	Solace Maui
Solace Paprika	Solace Blaze
Solace Carmine	Solace Peony
Solace Lapis	Solace Ivory
Solace Fossil	Solace Earth
Solace Cinder	Solace Indigo
Solace Pewter	Solace Celadon
Solace Nickel	Solace Mineral
Solace Ebony	

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Milestone Daffodil	Milestone Aurora
Milestone Rush	Milestone Basil
Milestone Fountain	Milestone Lychee
Milestone Pewter	Milestone Ecru
Milestone Tiger Lily	Milestone Ribbon
Milestone Linger	Milestone Charcoal
Milestone Bison	Milestone Ebony

### MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Messenger Satsuma	Messenger Mao
Messenger Balsa	Messenger Peridot
Messenger Snow	Messenger Ice
Messenger Lumine	Messenger Vibrant
Messenger Poppy	Messenger Capri
Messenger Hydrangea	Messenger Nile
Messenger Neon	Messenger Cactus
Messenger Fossil	Messenger Cloud
Messenger Bayou	Messenger Onyx

**MOMENTUM TEXTILES**

Medium	Delight	Medium	Port
Medium	Prospect	Medium	Pumpkin
Medium	Laser	Medium	Nautical
Medium	Pistachio	Medium	Pool
Medium	Marina	Medium	Alloy
Medium	Bark	Medium	Smoke
Medium	Raven		

**MOMENTUM TEXTILES**

Metric	Cerise	Metric	Fleece
Metric	Tupelo	Metric	Pollen
Metric	Lava	Metric	Cardinal
Metric	Alligator	Metric	Envy
Metric	Scuba	Metric	Seaport
Metric	Fog	Metric	Anchor
Metric	Mineral	Metric	Bittersweet
Metric	Sourdough	Metric	Oriole
Metric	Twilight	Metric	Tar

**KNOLL TEXTILES**

Soliloquy	Citrus	Soliloquy	Oatmeal
Soliloquy	Earth	Soliloquy	Caramel
Soliloquy	Meadow	Soliloquy	Wildfire
Soliloquy	Dahlia	Soliloquy	Cornflower
Soliloquy	Mist	Soliloquy	Shadow
Soliloquy	Coffee	Soliloquy	Chimney

**KNOLL TEXTILES**

Hourglass	Spring	Hourglass	Beeswax
Hourglass	Tangerine	Hourglass	Sunshine
Hourglass	Sizzle	Hourglass	Flame
Hourglass	Tart	Hourglass	Gull
Hourglass	Galaxy	Hourglass	Aegean
Hourglass	Liberty	Hourglass	Sandbar
Hourglass	Cork	Hourglass	Iron
Hourglass	Alley		

**KNOLL TEXTILES**

Sonnet	Pumice	Sonnet	Ivory
Sonnet	Cane	Sonnet	Apple
Sonnet	Kelp	Sonnet	Gold
Sonnet	Sierra	Sonnet	Mulberry
Sonnet	Denim	Sonnet	Butterscotch
Sonnet	Cedar	Sonnet	Tornado

**GRADE 4****KNOLL TEXTILES**

Zipline	Punch	Zipline	Tangerine
Zipline	Pear	Zipline	Spa
Zipline	Blazer	Zipline	Tusk
Zipline	Larkspur	Zipline	Carbon
Zipline	Potpourri		

**CAMIRA**

Hemp	Pollen	Hemp	Teasel
Hemp	Gorse	Hemp	Ashworth
Hemp	Oat	Hemp	Plough
Hemp	Trough	Hemp	Arable

**ULTRAFABRICS**

Brisa	Birch	Brisa	White
Brisa	Fog	Brisa	Camel
Brisa	Caramel	Brisa	Cinnabar
Brisa	Garbanzo	Brisa	Celery
Brisa	Sweet Pea	Brisa	Sterling Blue
Brisa	Skyway	Brisa	Cambridge Blue

Brisa	Bone	Brisa	New Sand
Brisa	Quicksilver	Brisa	Ash
Brisa	Salsa	Brisa	Canyon
Brisa	Shiitake	Brisa	Bark
Brisa	Coffee	Brisa	Black Onyx

**ULTRAFABRICS**

Promessa	Briarwood	Promessa	Snow
Promessa	Tusk	Promessa	Pearl
Promessa	Linen	Promessa	Linseed
Promessa	Cashmere	Promessa	Camel
Promessa	Tudor	Promessa	Mesquite
Promessa	Horsehair	Promessa	Ebony

**GRADE 5****MOMENTUM TEXTILES**

Silica	Burnished	Silica	Cumulus
Silica	Sands	Silica	Appletini
Silica	Gold	Silica	Aqua
Silica	Bright Night	Silica	Alloy
Silica	Marigold	Silica	Brownstone
Silica	Coppercrest	Silica	Bistro
Silica	Terra	Silica	Ginger
Silica	Quartz	Silica	Sketch
Silica	Manor	Silica	Nero

**MOMENTUM TEXTILES**

Silica Tech	Vintage	Silica Tech	Maladamia
Silica Tech	Paloma	Silica Tech	Fog
Silica Tech	Verdigris	Silica Tech	Gleam
Silica Tech	Calm	Silica Tech	Mineral
Silica Tech	Urbanite	Silica Tech	Sandstone
Silica Tech	Willow	Silica Tech	Kohl
Silica Tech	Sablewood		

**CAMIRA**

Blazer	Dunhurst	Blazer	Aberlour
Blazer	Aston	Blazer	Goldsmith
Blazer	Oriel	Blazer	Bellhaven
Blazer	Butterstone	Blazer	Collingwood
Blazer	Eastbourne	Blazer	Balliol
Blazer	Fairfield	Blazer	Newport
Blazer	Silverdale	Blazer	Plymouth
Blazer	Kingsmead		

**CAMIRA**

Denim	Biker	Denim	Cowboy
Denim	Dungarees	Denim	Hipster
Denim	Hotpant	Denim	Jeans
Denim	Skinny	Denim	Stonewash

**GREENHIDES LEATHER**

Lena	Caramel	Lena	White
Lena	Saffron	Lena	Ming
Lena	Linen	Lena	Dover
Lena	Camel	Lena	Alba
Lena	Cardinal	Lena	Ranch
Lena	Chocolate	Lena	Black

**GREENHIDES LEATHER**

Ecolife	Osso	Ecolife	Glacier
Ecolife	Seaboat	Ecolife	Mineral
Ecolife	Bisque	Ecolife	Mushroom
Ecolife	Chocolate	Ecolife	Hazelnut
Ecolife	Canyon	Ecolife	Indigo
Ecolife	Black		

# Grade-in izzy+ flavors Seating Upholstery Program

170

PATTERN	GRADE	PRODUCT EXCEPTIONS	PATTERN	GRADE	PRODUCT EXCEPTIONS
<b>C.F. STINSON</b>			<b>MAHARAM CONT.</b>		
Stat-Con	5		Octave 466116	Call for pricing	
<b>CARNEGIE</b>			Paver 466111	Call for pricing	Emotion, Dewey Bench
Icon	Call for pricing		Repeat Dot Ring	Call for pricing	
Lineage	Call for pricing		Salon	Call for pricing	Bola requires special seat foam
Spot On	Call for pricing		Skein 466170	4	
Trestle	Call for pricing		Stripes by Paul Smith	Call for pricing	Bola requires special seat foam
Sequence A	5		Wafer	5	
<b>CAMIRA</b>			<b>SPINNEYBECK</b>		
Blazer	5		Verona	5	
Blazer Lite	4		Volo	5	
(Vertical Surface)			<b>MOMENTUMTEXTILES</b>		
Craggan	Call for pricing		Ace	2	
Denim	5		Axis	2	
Hebden	5		Bangle	2	
Hemp	4		Basis	1	
Monroe	5		Beeline	2	
Sting	Call for pricing		Boom	3	
<b>KNOLL TEXTILES</b>			Bravo II	4	
Abacus	5	Webster	Camber	Call for pricing	
Cat's Cradle	4		Candid	4	
Century	Call for pricing		Canter	2	
Charm	Call for pricing		Context	2	
Dovetail	Call for pricing		Cover Cloth	4	
Eclat Weave	Call for pricing		Current	3	
Felt	Call for pricing		Elevate	Call for pricing	
Ferry	4		Epic	2	
Fibra	Call for pricing		Flection	Call for pricing	
Hopsack	5		Fuse	2	
Hourglass	3		Gauge	2	
Jubilee	Call for pricing		Hue	2	
Mini Stitch	Call for pricing	Webster	Impact	3	
Monarch	5		Infinity	3	
Ricochet	Call for pricing		Insight	1	
Rivington	Call for pricing		Marathon	3	
Soliloquy Upholstery	3		Millenium	3	
Soliloquy Vertical Surface		4	Oath	4	
Sonnet	3		Odyssey	3	
Spot On	Call for pricing		Origin	1	
Stacks	4	Webster	Paragon	2	
Star Struck	Call for pricing		Perk	1	
Ultrasuede	Call for pricing		Propensity	3	
Zipline	4		Sense	4	
<b>MAHARAM</b>			Silica	5	
Agency	Call for pricing		Silica Tech	5	
Anagram	Call for pricing		Solace	3	
Chime (vinyl)	5		Sort	Call for pricing	
Crew 466149	1+		Stance	3	
Dandy	Call for pricing		Tradition	3	
Dingbats	Call for pricing		Venue	4	Webster
Disperse 466017	5		Via	3	
Epingle Stripe	Call for pricing	Allure (thermo back only)	Viva	4	
Herringbone Stripe	Call for pricing	Bola req. special seat foam	Vox	2	
Medium	3		Wander	5	
Messenger	3		<b>GREENHIDES</b>		
Metric	3		Ecolife	5	
Micro (vinyl)	4		Lena	5	
Milestone	3		<b>ULTRAFABRICS</b>		
			Brisa	4	
			Promessa	4	

## COM customers own material

### FABRIC APPROVAL

All fabric must be evaluated and approved for use on izzy+ seating products.

### PRE-APPROVED COM/COL MATERIALS

izzy+ has evaluated and pre-approved over 1,000 COM/COL materials produced by more than 100 different manufacturers. Please contact our Customer Service Department or check our website at [izzyplus.com/services](http://izzyplus.com/services) for a complete list of pre-approved fabrics/leathers.

### FABRIC EVALUATION

Fabric not already approved must be evaluated. A 12" x 12" fabric sample must be mailed to:

izzy+  
Customer Service  
11451 Harter Drive  
Middlebury, IN 46540

Samples for some furniture products may be mailed to another izzy+ facility for evaluation. Please contact your Customer Care Representative for more information prior to sending sample.

### BACKING OF COM FABRICS

Latex or acrylic backing is required for all COM upholstery fabrics. If a fabric arrives at izzy+ and is not backed, a handling charge of \$26 net, plus \$3.00 net per yard will be applied to each COM order. If izzy+ is to back the COM, a minimum of 6 yards is required and the fabric must be exactly 54" wide.

### YARDAGE

Price guide yardage estimates are approximate. Requirements are based on 54" usable width plain fabric for one chair. Additional yardage may be required for patterned material. Fabrics greater than or less than 54" wide, or less than 6 yards, cannot be backed by izzy+ and must be backed by the purchaser. For yardage requirements on 30 chairs or more or on patterned repeats, call customer service. Leather requirements based on 55 sq. ft. usable hide.

### SHIPPING COM FABRIC

All shipments must note:

- Dealer/Customer Name, Order Number,
- Yardage Shipped, Fabric Application
- Direction, Exterior Fabric Face.

Ship approved fabric freight prepaid to:

izzy+  
COM Department  
11451 Harter Drive  
Middlebury, IN 46540

Fabric sent COD or freight collect will not be accepted. COM fabric for some furniture products may be mailed to another izzy+ facility for evaluation. Please contact your Customer Care Representative for more information prior to shipping COM fabric.

### CALIFORNIA TECH BULLETIN 133 (CAL TB133)

Any COM fabric to be used in a CAL TB133 application must be shipped with written certification of fire retardant treatment. The customer is responsible for having a fire retardant treatment added to the COM prior to shipment to izzy+.

### MANUFACTURING SCHEDULE

COM/COL orders will be scheduled for manufacturing and a shipping date issued after the factory receives all COM/COL for the order. If your order requires partial or split shipment, please contact customer service.

### WARRANTY

izzy+'s ten (10), five (5), and three (3) year warranties do not cover COM/COL. COM/COL is not covered by any izzy+ warranty.

### CONDITIONS

izzy+ will inventory COM/COL for one month. COM/COL pricing may increase if material requires extra backing or labor. Any COM fabric purchased by izzy+ on behalf of a customer will be inspected at the time of production to ensure it meets izzy+'s upholstery standards. izzy+ will notify customers if the fabric fails to meet those standards. izzy+ will assume that any COM fabric purchased by a customer and shipped to izzy+ has been inspected by that customer and has been approved for use. Customers indemnify and hold izzy+ harmless against all claims for damage or injury to property or persons by reason or failure of COM/COL to be merchantable, fit, or safe for use. izzy+ is not responsible for COM/COL wear, defects, or appropriateness. izzy+ is not responsible for COM's received with bow and skew issues. It's assumed that the fabric vendor has shipped izzy+ useable fabric. COM is not inspected for bow and skew upon arrival, it is determined at the point of manufacturing the product. If a COM has bow and skew issues (regardless of whether izzy+'s vendor backed the fabric or it was received with backing), the customer will be contacted to have the fabric vendor issue an RA for pick up of the skewed fabric and ship replacement fabric to izzy+. At that point, the order will be unscheduled. It will be rescheduled upon receipt of replacement COM.

171

## how to place an order

### ORDERING

The customer bears responsibility for order correctness. Please submit your order by one of the following means:

EMAIL:  
orders@izzyplus.com

FACSIMILE:  
800.831.9821

To avoid purchase order duplication, mark confirming copies "confirming copy." To avoid order delays, please ensure that your purchase order contains the following information:

- Purchase Order Number
- Current Model Number(s) - Model numbers can be followed with an option suffix. These suffixes may be used to specify frame finishes, thermoplastic, fabric, glides, and ganging.
- Quantity
- Detailed Product Description(s)
- Product Option Codes or Applicable Specifications (material finishes and options)
- Current Price(s)
- Purchaser's name, address, phone number, and contact person (if different)
- Receiver's name, address, phone number, and contact person (if different)
- Any Special Instructions
- Custom Descriptions and Drawings if Applicable
- Reference to any Special Quote Information or Custom Product Documentation

### PURCHASE ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Order verifications will be issued approximately 48 hours after order receipt. Please review acknowledgements carefully and notify izzy+ immediately if any changes must be made.

izzy+ will manufacture the product as specified on the acknowledgement and cannot be responsible for errors if not notified by customers. The acknowledgement ship date reflects the estimated shipping week. This date does not constitute a term of agreement. Shipments may occur prior to or after the original acknowledged date.

### ADDITIONS TO ORDERS

Please contact Customer Service prior to adding, changing or combining orders already acknowledged by izzy+. Refer to the original order number when requesting a combined order. izzy+ will not accept additions to original orders if already scheduled for production and cannot hold orders once production has begun. For more efficient handling, factory approved additions to original orders will be treated as separate orders and invoices.

### CUSTOM PRODUCT

Custom specifications may require custom design and products beyond izzy+ standard products. Custom products may require additional lead times and up-charges.

Orders for custom products can not be canceled or returned. When ordered with standard product, custom product should be sent on a separate purchase order to ensure timely delivery of standard product.

Orders must meet one of the following criteria for customization beyond options in the Price List:

- Quantity production run of 25 or more pieces or \$2,000 net minimum (except where noted in Price Guide)
- Custom products are a portion of a \$5,000 net project order with standard product (except where noted in Price Guide)

Please contact Customer Service at 800.831.9821 for further information on custom capabilities

# terms and conditions

## PRICES & TERMS

List prices shown apply to product only. Storage, sales tax and any installation charges are additional. All orders are shipped freight prepaid within the contiguous United States and Canada. Freight charges will be the responsibility of izzy+. FOB point is izzy+'s factory. The title of goods passes to the purchaser and our responsibility ceases when the carrier accepts shipment at our manufacturing facility.

Prices in effect when the order is received will apply. If the shipping date requested exceeds six (6) months from the order receipt, izzy+ may use the published list prices effective at the shipment date. Payment is due according to our invoice terms. In the event of delinquency, the customer shall be liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney fees. If, in the judgment of izzy+, the financial condition of the purchaser at any time during the period of the agreement does not justify the previously agreed payment terms, izzy+ may require full or partial payment in advance.

Prompt Payment Terms: 1% 10 Days, Net 30 Days.

## CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

All prices listed are in United States (U.S.) Dollars. Customs charges are prepaid, however the Purchaser is responsible for GST tax. Contact Customer Service for current exchange rate.

## INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

All prices listed are in United States (U.S.) Dollars. All Freight, Taxes and export fees are the Purchaser's responsibility.

## ORDERS

Send purchase orders to:

izzy+  
4121 Rushton St.  
Florence, AL 35630-6374

Or fax to 800-831-9821 or email to [orders@izzyplus.com](mailto:orders@izzyplus.com)

Orders shall be deemed accepted by izzy+ only upon issuance of our written acknowledgment. All orders are subject to izzy+'s terms and conditions of sale. izzy+ is not required to accept changes to acknowledged orders. The customer will be charged for any expenses related to accepted changes, and the order may then be rescheduled at izzy+'s discretion. Fax orders are final as taken. The customer accepts responsibility for supplying correct information and should carefully check all acknowledgments.

## CANCELLATIONS

If the customer terminates an order without izzy+'s consent, izzy+ may charge the customer for the portion of the order completed at the date of termination, plus the amount of profit lost on the remaining portion of the order. Custom items are not cancelable.

## RETURNS

No parts may be returned without izzy+'s written consent and shipping instructions. Authorized returns of undamaged parts are subject to a restocking charge. Customers returning damaged parts will be charged our estimated cost of repair. Only parts may be considered for return. Complete chairs may not be returned.

## SHIPPING

izzy+ reserves the right to ship by what is, in izzy+'s opinion, the best way. Merchandise may be delivered at one time or in partial shipments. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment. izzy+ is not liable for delay or failure to deliver or perform due to strikes, lockouts, or other labor difficulties, failure or delay of sources to supply, transportation difficulties, accidents, fires, acts of God, or other causes of like or unlike nature beyond izzy+'s control. We reserve the right, if the customer is unwilling or unable to accept delivery when the order is ready for shipment, to invoice the cost of the order, plus shipping, dispatching, insurance, warehouse expenses, and handling. izzy+'s responsibility ceases when the transportation company issues its receipt to us. If the shipment arrives damaged, the receiver should request that the delivering carrier inspect the shipment and note the details of all damage on the freight bill. If damage is discovered while unpacking, the transportation company should be contacted immediately for an inspection of the shipment, and request a written concealed damage report. The receiver must enter a claim with the transportation company within fifteen (15) days after shipment receipt. Crating material or cartons should be saved until the inspection. Receiver is responsible for filing freight claims.

## SMALL ORDER FEE

A small order fee of \$40 Net will apply on orders less than \$800 List.

## CHAIR MODEL / # OF CHAIRS PER CARTON

Addy .....	4
Allure .....	4
Bola .....	4
Emotion.....	4
Fetch.....	4
Jazz.....	4
Morphix .....	4
Patience .....	2
Patience Intensive Use.....	1
Smile .....	4
Webster Armless .....	2
Webster.....	1

## warranty

### FURNITURE WARRANTY

izzy+ warrants that its standard contract furniture products are free from defects in material and workmanship during normal use (normal use is defined as a maximum of eight (8) hours per day, six (6) days per week (single shift)), for the lifetime of the furniture, with the exception of the following:

Storage and non-adjustable legs are warranted for ten (10) years; gas lifts, exposed wood, screens, adjustable legs, adjustable mechanisms and glides for five (5) years; upholstery material for three (3) years, and glass is warranted for one (1) year.

### SEATING WARRANTY

izzy+ warrants that its standard contract seating products are free from defects in material and workmanship during normal use (normal use is defined as a maximum of eight (8) hours per day, six (6) days per week (single shift)), for the lifetime of the chair, with the exception of the following:

Gas cylinders, controls, and functional parts are warranted for ten (10) years; arm caps, casters, backliners, and exposed wood parts (finished wood chairs and wood base caps) for five (5) years; and upholstery materials (foam, mesh) are warranted for three (3) years.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) is not covered by this or any other izzy+ warranty.

Multi-shift applications will change the warranty on ten (10) year items to six (6) years; five (5) year items to three (3) years; and three (3) year items to one (1) year. The warranties stated above apply to the original purchaser only.

Excluded from warranty is product that has unauthorized modifications, or if the customer fails to perform normal maintenance service on the product, this includes, but is not limited to, lubrication and cleaning, minor assembly and adjustment and periodic operational checks. Natural variations occurring in wood are not considered defects; izzy+ does not warranty the colorfastness or matching of color, grain or texture, normal wear and tear, or damages resulting from shipping or storage.

This warranty does not include defects from normal wear and tear, accidents, negligence, abuse, shipment, handling, storage, or environmental conditions. Any modifications to izzy+'s contract seating products by the purchaser, purchaser's employees or agents, voids this warranty. izzy+ reserves the right to reasonably determine whether a defect in material or workmanship occurred in normal use or if such defect resulted from a factor excluded from this warranty. Normal use is defined as a maximum of eight (8) hours per day, six (6) days per week (single shift). If a defect in material or workmanship is determined to have occurred in normal use during the warranty period, the defective product will be repaired or replaced free of charge, at the option of izzy+. The expressed warranties contained herein are in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, and all other warranties arising from the course of dealing or usage of trade. Any action to enforce this warranty must be brought within three (3) months from the time an alleged defect in material or workmanship first occurs.

Repair or replacement of any defective izzy+ contract seating product for the period of time provided, shall constitute complete fulfillment of all the liabilities of izzy+.

whether the claims of the purchaser are based in contract, in tort, (including negligence and/or strict liability) or otherwise, with respect to, or arising out of, the product furnished hereunder. izzy+ is not liable for any special or consequential damages under this warranty. The remedies provided above are the purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of izzy+ to comply with its obligations regarding the material and workmanship of its seating products.

### SERVICE PARTS

Service parts are warranted for one (1) year from defects in material and workmanship from the date of replacement or for the remainder of the original product warranty, whichever is greater.

### INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY

One (1) year on parts.

Freight will be paid to Port of Exit. Labor is excluded.

### CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL WARRANTY

izzy+ does not warrant the appearance, behavior or durability of customer furnished upholstery materials (known in the furniture industry as COM/COL). The acceptance of the COM/COL by izzy+ only means that initial application of the COM/COL utilizing existing manufacturing processes was successful and does not imply that izzy+ warrants the COM/COL or its performance during use. izzy+ is not responsible for COM/COL appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM/COL.

### STANDARDS

A variety of standards exists for office furniture. ANSI/BIFMA standards for seating test the furniture's structural soundness and durability. All izzy+ Contract Seating meets or exceeds

ANSI/BIFMA standards. CAL.133 is a fire test for furniture designed to be used in certain high-risk environments. Most izzy+ Contract Seating products can be manufactured to meet CAL.133 regulations.

### MATERIALS

A variety of standards exists for office furniture. ANSI/BIFMA standards for seating test the furniture's structural soundness and durability. All izzy+ contract seating meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards. California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB133) is a fire test for furniture designed to be used in certain high-risk environments. Most izzy+ contract seating products can be manufactured to meet CAL TB133 regulations.

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The environment is important to us. We know it's important to you, which is why we are committed to BIFMA level(R) certification and supporting healthy indoor air quality through the SCS Indoor Advantage & Advantage Gold(TM) standards. Our products are proudly made in the USA. To learn more about our journey to be more sustainable including our Annual Corporate Responsibility Report, visit [www.izzyplus.com/environment](http://www.izzyplus.com/environment). Product specific environmental information can be found within the product page in the resource download section (Environmental Product Summary).

### EXCLUSIVE DESIGN

All furniture shown in this catalog is our property, and we reserve the exclusive right to manufacture it. izzy+ reserves the right to make changes in design and/or construction without prior notice.



#### Headquarters

izzy+  
17237 Van Wagoner Rd  
Spring Lake, MI 49456  
616.847.6534 T  
616.847.6540 F  
izzyplus.com

#### Showrooms

Chicago  
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Suite 11-100  
Chicago, IL 60654  
312.645.0696 T  
312.645.0798 F